

# Message From the Dean

## Message from the Dean

Welcome.

We are delighted that you want to know more about the Indiana University Robert H. McKinney School of Law.

Our school is located in Indianapolis, the vibrant capital of Indiana, a city that is filled with countless opportunities for those who study law. Inlow Hall, the home of the law school, is just steps away from everything a major urban environment affords: business, government, life sciences, medicine, sports, and the arts.

Our faculty members are passionate about mentoring a new generation of lawyers and leaders, while also working at the leading edge of their disciplines. We have incredibly loyal alumni and friends throughout the state – indeed all around the nation and world. We continue to attract strong students to our school, following in the footsteps of those who have studied here in the past. The McKinney School of Law is dedicated to providing a great legal education now and going forward, as we have for more than 100 years.

We invite you to explore our web site ([mckinneylaw.iu.edu](http://mckinneylaw.iu.edu)) to learn more about all we have to offer. Better yet, please come visit us in person. We will be happy to show you why we have a reputation as a warm, welcoming, and diverse community.

### Andrew R. Klein

Dean and the Paul E. Beam Professor of Law

## Contact Information

### Indiana University

### Robert H. McKinney School of Law

Lawrence W. Inlow Hall  
530 W. New York Street  
Indianapolis, IN 46202-3225  
Tel. 317-274-8523  
Fax: 317-274-3955  
Hot Line: 317-274-8611

### Dean's Office

Andrew R. Klein  
Dean and Paul E. Beam Professor of Law  
E-mail: [anrklein@iupui.edu](mailto:anrklein@iupui.edu)  
Tel. 317-274-2581  
Fax: 317-274-3955

### Office of Admissions

Patricia Kimberly Kinney  
Assistant Dean of Admissions  
E-mail: [lawadmit@iupui.edu](mailto:lawadmit@iupui.edu)  
Tel. 317-274-2459  
Fax: 317-278-4780

### Office of Student Affairs

Johnny D. Pryor  
Assistant Dean for Student Affairs  
E-mail: [jdpryor@iupui.edu](mailto:jdpryor@iupui.edu)  
Tel. 317-274-8113  
Fax: 317-278-4780

### Office of Recruitment

Julie Smith  
Assistant Dean of Student Recruitment  
E-mail: [js216@iupui.edu](mailto:js216@iupui.edu)  
Tel. 317.278.9745  
Fax: 317-274-3955

### Business Office

Virginia (Ginny) Marschand  
Assistant Dean of Finance & Administration  
E-mail: [vmarscha@iupui.edu](mailto:vmarscha@iupui.edu)  
Tel. 317.274.8814  
Fax: 317-274-3955

### Ruth Lilly Law Library

Miriam A. Murphy, Director  
E-mail: [lawlibry@iupui.edu](mailto:lawlibry@iupui.edu)  
Front Desk: 317-274-4028  
Ref. Desk: 317-274-4026  
Hours: 317-274-4027  
Fax: 317-274-8825

### Office of External Affairs

Jonna Kane MacDougall  
Assistant Dean for External Affairs  
E-mail: [jonmac@iupui.edu](mailto:jonmac@iupui.edu)  
Tel. 317-274-1908  
Fax: 317-278-4790

### Office of Development

Nan Edgerton  
Assistant Dean for Development  
E-mail: [nanedge@iu.edu](mailto:nanedge@iu.edu)  
Phone: (317) 274-8147  
Fax: 317-278-4790

### Office of Professional Development

Chasity Q. Thompson  
Assistant Dean of Professional Development  
E-mail: [chasthom@iupui.edu](mailto:chasthom@iupui.edu)  
Tel. 317-278-3001  
Fax: 317-278-4775

### Law School Clinic

Joel Schumm  
Director of Experiential Learnings  
E-mail: [jmschumm@iupui.edu](mailto:jmschumm@iupui.edu)  
Tel. 317-278-4733  
Fax: 317-274-2901

### Technology Services

Terri Cuellar  
Director of Technology Services  
E-mail: [tcuellar@iupui.edu](mailto:tcuellar@iupui.edu)  
Tel. 317-278-1569  
Fax: 317-274-3955

Last Updated: April, 2018.

## Overview

The Indiana University Robert H. McKinney School of Law is the only law school located in Indiana's capital city—in the heart of government, business, and industry. The Indiana Government Center, the court system, and dozens

of law firms are just blocks away from the school's front door.

At McKinney Law we think you will find the best possible mix of theoretical grounding and practical training, hard work and fun, in a challenging yet supportive environment. The school has a rigorous and innovative curriculum that is also flexible to meet your needs. Some courses are even available online to help you with fulfilling course requirements while accommodating your personal schedule.

Learning by doing is a critical component of modern legal education. At IU McKinney, you will have ample opportunity to gain hands-on legal experience. We offer seven live-client clinics, moot court, law reviews, skills training, pro bono work, and a wide variety of externships and clerkships.

Professors at McKinney Law are experts in their fields of interest and are eager to help you master legal concepts and learn to "think like a lawyer." Most have professional work experience in the law prior to teaching, so your course work will blend theoretical and practical knowledge of the law.

Join us at IU McKinney Law, where we will empower you to make a difference.

Visit our website: [www.mckinneylaw.iu.edu](http://www.mckinneylaw.iu.edu)

## Admission

While law schools do not require a specific undergraduate major or a specific set of undergraduate courses as prerequisites for admission, they do urge students to take additional writing and public speaking courses, as well as courses involving research and analysis.

The IU Robert H. McKinney School of Law offers both full-time and part-time programs of study as well as some online course options. The evening division offers great flexibility for individuals who need to work full time while attending law school. While pursuing your J.D., you could specialize and earn up to two certificates or pursue a joint degree. The LL.M. and S.J.D. are graduate law degrees, focused on research, and the M.J. degree allows those who do not want to practice law to still become knowledgeable about the law, while receiving the same quality legal education as our McKinney lawyers.

### Campus Visits and Additional Information

We encourage you to visit us and meet with our staff and students. To arrange for a visit or request an application, please write or call our Admissions Office, IU Robert H. McKinney School of Law, 530 W. New York Street, Indianapolis, IN, 46202-3225; telephone (317) 274-2459; or e-mail [lawadmit@iupui.edu](mailto:lawadmit@iupui.edu). We look forward to hearing from you.

To find out the very latest McKinney Law has to offer, please visit our website: <http://mckinneylaw.iu.edu>.

Last Updated: April, 2018.

## J.D. Admissions

If you wish to apply for admission to the J.D. Program at Indiana University Robert H. McKinney School of Law,

applications must be completed through the [Law School Admission Council's Credential Assembly Service \(CAS\)](#). CAS registrants can access the electronic application at no additional charge beyond the CAS fee.

### Important Dates and Deadlines

- **September 1** - Applications accepted for the upcoming academic year.
- **November 15** - Application deadline for the [Early Decision Program](#).
- **March 1** - Priority deadline to receive a decision by May 1, to be considered for endowed scholarships, and for international applicants..
- **July 31** - Application deadline for the upcoming academic year. Files must be complete by July 31.

NOTE: Files are reviewed on a "rolling" basis. We will continue to accept applications for consideration if they are complete by July 31st. June LSAT scores will be accepted.

### J.D. admissions requirements

To be considered for admittance to the McKinney J.D. program, you must:

- **Have received a baccalaureate or equivalent degree** from an approved college or university. At least 90 credit hours of your undergraduate work must be in academic rather than skills-training courses.
- **Take the [Law School Admission Test \(LSAT\)](#)**
- **Register for the LSAC's [Credential Assembly Service \(CAS\)](#).**
- **Forward your transcripts, for any institution you have ever attended, to CAS .**
- **Submit a completed Law School Application** no later than July 1 (with a priority deadline of March 1) of the year in which you seek admission. There is no application fee.

Indiana University Robert H. McKinney School of Law, in compliance with Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, does not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, mental or physical handicap, age, gender, or sexual orientation in any of its policies, practices, or procedures. This policy covers, but is not limited to, admissions, employment, financial aid, educational services, programs, and activities.

### J.D. admissions selection process

When considering your application, the Admissions Committee will look first at your undergraduate grade point average (UGPA) and LSAT score. A formula combining these factors (derived annually from a study comparing the UGPA and LSAT scores of current students with their subsequent law school performances) is used to predict your success in law school.

Admissions decisions, however, are based on a combination of factors, including:

- The quality and strength of your undergraduate program
- Worthwhile community and extracurricular activities

- Employment during and after college
- Graduate work
- A written personal statement
- Letters of recommendation

### Additional application materials

We encourage you to include, in writing, any additional relevant information you wish us to consider in making our decision. Examples include:

- Demonstrating a specific purpose for seeking a law degree
- Drawing attention to past actions that attest to your devotion to a cause you could better serve if you were a lawyer
- Providing an explanation for a UGPA that you feel doesn't properly reflect your academic ability
- Providing a statement attesting to the fact that you were disadvantaged because of economic, educational, racial, or cultural circumstances

For more information or help with the application process, email us at [lawadmit@iupui.edu](mailto:lawadmit@iupui.edu) or call us at 317-274-2459.

Last Updated: April, 2018.

## LL.M. Admissions

The LL.M. degree is designed to deliver in-depth knowledge in a specific area and can help you to take the next step in your career after you have earned a J.D.

The LL.M. degree is designed to deliver in-depth knowledge in a specific area, such as

- [American Law for Foreign Lawyers](#)
- [Corporate and Commercial Law](#)
- [Health Law, Policy, and Bioethics](#)
- [Intellectual Property Law](#)
- [International and Comparative Law](#)
- [International Human Rights Law](#)

We have found that students often enter the program unsure of which track is best for them, so you will be admitted into the LL.M. program and not a specific track of study. When you arrive for orientation, you will have the chance to talk with faculty, staff, and students about the LL.M. program and the different tracks, and then your academic advisor will help you to decide which track best fits your career goals and interests.

### LL.M. Courses Taught by Judges, Justices, and an Attorney General

Our Master of Laws students come from around the world to study with the best our state has to offer. Courses for the LL.M. program have recently been taught by:

- Justice Steven David, '82, Indiana Supreme Court
- Justice Robert D. Rucker, Indiana Supreme Court
- Judge John G. Baker, Indiana Court of Appeals (former Chief Judge)
- Greg Zoeller, Indiana Attorney General

### The LL.M. program has several purposes:

- it gives currently practicing U.S. lawyers a place to hone their skills and deepen their knowledge base on a specific subject.

- it helps licensed lawyers from other countries get to know American law in preparation for passing the Bar in the United States.
- it provides a focused curriculum for legal scholars who are interested in advancing their knowledge in a specific area of law in order to prepare for the S.J.D./Ph.D. in law and an academic career.

As an LL.M. student, you'll complete a 24-credit program. If you attend on a full-time basis, you can complete your degree in a single year. Foreign students, note that to satisfy visa regulations, you must finish within eighteen months.

However, if you are a domestic student, you have up to three academic years to complete the degree requirements, and can take classes on a part-time or evening basis.

### The LL.M. program includes:

- Area-specific coursework with a wide range of elective options
- Externships, clinical courses, or *pro bono* legal service and optional practical training (OPT) opportunities
- A research component and Master's thesis (optional for the American Law for Foreign Lawyers track)
- Advanced English as a Second Language (ESL) instruction (the law school will provide a 50% scholarship for these courses, if required)
- The opportunity to publish your thesis, if in a thesis track, on the ScholarWorks network at Indiana University. This network makes your research available to lawyers and legal scholars worldwide.

### Eligibility requirements for the LL.M. program

To gain admission to the LL.M. program at the law school, you must demonstrate a combination of academic achievement, professional accomplishment, and English language competency (although work experience is not required). In addition, you must satisfy one of the following education requirements:

- Hold a J.D. from an ABA-accredited law school in the U.S.
- Hold a first degree in law or comparable from a university outside of the U.S.
- Prove that you are licensed to practice outside the U.S. (foreign applicants only)

### Language requirements for the LL.M. program

If English is not your first language, you must provide proof of language proficiency by:

- Earning a composite iBT TOEFL score of at least 81, or a composite IELTS score of at least 6.5
- Official transcript showing satisfactory completion of Level 7, Advanced & Academic English at the [Program for Intensive English \(PIE\)](#) at IUPUI
- Successfully completing Intensive English Master Level 112 at any ELS Language Center in the United States
- Earning a "First Grade" on the national Japanese English Proficiency STEP Exam
- Having earned a baccalaureate or graduate degree from a college or university in a country

designated by the [Office of International Affairs](#) as predominantly English-speaking

Qualifying language scores must be less than two years old at the time of application.

For more information or help with the application process, feel free to contact us: <http://mckinneylaw.iu.edu/admissions/llm/contact-llm.html>

Last Updated: April, 2018.

## S.J.D. Admissions

The Doctor of Juridical Science (S.J.D.) degree is the terminal degree in law designed for individuals interested in academia. If you are seeking an academic position at a college or university, an S.J.D. will stand you in good stead. The McKinney S.J.D. program is extremely selective in the students it accepts.

The McKinney S.J.D. is extremely selective in the students it accepts. It is not a degree that is conferred lightly—and you should not make a casual application.

### Curriculum and Timeline

There is no set curriculum for the S.J.D. Instead, it's a research-based degree. To complete your candidacy, you'll be required to produce a dissertation of publishable quality constituting an original and scholarly contribution to the area of law you have chosen.

It ordinarily takes three years to complete an S.J.D. degree, and you are required to complete, submit, and successfully defend your dissertation within five calendar years of the date of admission.

As an S.J.D. graduate, you will have the opportunity to publish your work on the ScholarWorks network at Indiana University. This network makes your research available to lawyers and legal scholars worldwide.

### Eligibility

Admission to the S.J.D. program at the McKinney School of Law is highly selective and limited to a small number of candidates. To be eligible, you must:

- Hold a J.D. or LL.B. degree (minimum GPA of 3.0/B or the equivalent)
- Hold a Master of Laws (LL.M.) degree from an ABA-accredited law school (minimum GPA of 3.0/B or the equivalent) \*
- Have a high level of English proficiency (TOEFL of 100+ or IELTS of 7.5+), if English is not your native language
- Submit a detailed and comprehensive dissertation proposal. You must demonstrate that the dissertation will constitute an original and substantial contribution, of publishable quality, to legal scholarship
- Have prior written work of high quality (a thesis from a Master's program is highly preferred)

\* For students who are currently in an LL.M. program, we will only accept applications during your final term of study.

To gain admission to the S.J.D. program at McKinney Law, you must submit prior scholarship of sufficient

quality to show that you will be able to successfully complete a lengthy dissertation of publishable quality. We prefer to see a master's thesis, although prior scholarship other than a thesis can provide evidence of English language writing ability. If you have not completed a thesis you will be at a distinct disadvantage during the admissions process. The admissions committee may view the lack of a master's thesis as evidence that you lack confidence in your writing ability or that you lack the commitment necessary to complete a doctoral dissertation. If your native language is not English, you must also show that you have written extensively in the English language.

For more detailed admissions information, visit [preparing your application](#).

### S.J.D. Requirements

The heart of the S.J.D. program is the dissertation. To be awarded the S.J.D. degree, you must complete and successfully defend your dissertation.

A dissertation is usually between 100,000 and 150,000 words in length. However, a large word count is not considered evidence of quality, and length can vary.

After your dissertation is successfully defended and unanimously approved by the Dissertation Defense Committee appointed by the Graduate Affairs Committee, you'll receive your S.J.D.

### S.J.D. Residency Requirement

As an S.J.D. candidate, you are required to be in residence at the law school for the first two semesters following admission. Your dissertation supervisor can increase your required residency period at his or her discretion. You can also choose to remain in residence for the duration of your studies.

To learn more about the S.J.D. program and find out how you can become a candidate, Miki Hamstra, Director of Graduate Programs, will be happy to talk with you about specifics. She can be reached at [mhamstra@iupui.edu](mailto:mhamstra@iupui.edu) or 317-274-0402.

Last Updated: April, 2018.

## M.J. Admissions

This degree is designed for individuals interested in developing a better understanding of the law, but who do not wish to practice law or earn a J.D. degree.

Knowledge about the law intersects with a wide array of other disciplines. You'll have the opportunity to choose from among 150 [courses](#), focusing on a variety of professions, including but not limited to:

- Employment and Human Resources
- Intellectual Property
- Contracts
- Health and Science
- Law Enforcement
- Environment & Natural Resources
- Government Regulations
- Legislative Initiatives
- Journalism
- Social Work
- Business and Corporate Affairs



- International Law
- Sports and Entertainment

### About the Program

Thirty credit hours may be taken full or part-time. You will create your own individualized curriculum that best suits your needs based on your area of interest. We have created sample curricula in several areas for your consideration: [Environmental, Energy, & Natural Resources](#), [Human Resources](#), or [Law Enforcement](#).

Each M.J. candidate will receive one-on-one assistance from a faculty advisor. Faculty members at McKinney Law are experts in the law; most have worked as legal professionals prior to teaching, so your classes will blend theoretical and practical knowledge of the law.

*(Note: M.J. credits are not transferable to a J.D. Degree)*

As a student in the M.J. program, you can choose from a variety of courses at the law school. Because you won't actually be practicing law, you won't be taking any experiential, hands-on, law classes, but you can enroll in courses that cover the substantive areas of the law that will best serve your educational needs. You can develop an individualized program of study with the help of your advisor. The [course list](#) includes all courses you would be eligible to take (among the required, elective, and seminar courses offered in our J.D. curriculum).

### Eligibility

To be eligible for admission to the M.J. degree program applicants must hold a bachelor's degree from a U.S. institution of higher learning or an equivalent academic degree from an educational institution in a country other than the United States.

Holders of a J.D. and other law degrees are ineligible for this degree.

### Questions?

[Contact us](#) today to discuss how an M.J. degree from IU McKinney School of Law can enhance your ability to reach your professional goals.

Last Updated: April, 2018.

## Graduate Programs

To obtain more in-depth information regarding the IU Robert H. McKinney School of Law programs of study, please refer to the McKinney Law website: <http://mckinneylaw.iu.edu/admissions/index.html> - or click on any of the links below:

### McKinney Law Degrees

- [Doctor of Jurisprudence \(J.D.\)](#)
- [Master of Laws \(LL.M.\)](#)
- [Doctor of Juridical Science \(S.J.D.\)](#)
- [Master of Jurisprudence \(M.J.\)](#)

### J.D. Joint Degrees

Joint degree programs are offered in cooperation with Indiana University's Kelley School of Business, Richard M. Fairbanks School of Public Health, School of Public and Environmental Affairs, School of Liberal Arts, School

of Informatics and Computing, School of Social Work and School of Medicine. These include:

- [JD/MBA \(Master of Business Administration\)](#) - IU Kelley School of Business
- [JD/MPA \(Master of Public Affairs\)](#) - IU School of Public and Environmental Affairs
- [JD/MHA \(Master of Health Administration\)](#) - IU Richard M. Fairbanks School of Public Health
- [JD/MPH \(Master of Public Health\)](#) - IU Richard M. Fairbanks School of Public Health
- [JD/MD \(Doctor of Medicine\)](#) - IU School of Medicine
- [JD/MSW \(Master of Social Work\)](#) - IU School of Social Work
- [JD/MA \(Master of Arts in Philosophy\)](#) - IU School of Liberal Arts, Department of Philosophy (with a concentration in health law and bioethics)
- [JD/MLS \(Master of Library Science\)](#) - IU School of Informatics and Computing

### J.D. Certificates

Also, several certificates are available in conjunction with the J.D. degree. Students who wish to focus on specific areas of law while they complete their J.D. may also pursue two of the following:

- [Advocacy Skills Graduate Certificate](#)
- [Civil and Human Rights Law Graduate Certificate](#)
- [Corporate and Commercial Law Graduate Certificate](#)
- [Criminal Law Graduate Certificate](#)
- [Environmental and Natural Resources Law Graduate Certificate](#)
- [Health Law Graduate Certificate](#)
- [Intellectual Property Law Graduate Certificate](#)
- [International and Comparative Law Graduate Certificate](#)

### LL.M. Tracks

The LL.M. program offers six possible tracks of study for the Master of Laws (LL.M.) degree program:

- [American Law for Foreign Lawyers](#)
- [Corporate and Commercial Law](#)
- [Health Law, Policy, and Bioethics](#)
- [Intellectual Property Law](#)
- [International and Comparative Law](#)
- [International Human Rights Law](#)

At IU McKinney Law, you will find everything necessary to excel in the law, and specialize if you so desire. Our curriculum is designed to give you in-depth exposure to various areas of the law in measurable ways that help demonstrate your expertise to potential employers.

Last Updated: March, 2016.

## Doctor of Jurisprudence (J.D.)

The McKinney curriculum will help you understand the law at every level, from the most abstract concepts to the fundamentals. You'll also gain the practical skills you need to succeed in the legal profession of your choosing.

To graduate with a Doctor of Jurisprudence (J.D.) degree from IU McKinney Law, you must satisfy the following list of requirements:

## J.D. Degree Requirements

1. Complete 90 credit hours
2. Maintain a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.3 on a 4.0 scale
3. Complete all curricular requirements
4. Complete a substantial research paper
5. Complete the equivalent of six semesters of full-time resident study or eight semesters of part-time resident study
6. Complete all of these degree requirements within 84 months of matriculation

## Bar Requirements

Once you complete these degree requirements, you can be certified as eligible for the bar examination in the state in which you intend to practice.

The bar requirements of most states include character and fitness qualifications. Information supplied on your law school application is relevant to those qualifications and is considered by the law school in its certification of your eligibility for admission to the bar. If you have any doubts about meeting bar requirements, you should contact the board of bar examiners of the appropriate state for specific information.

## Curricular Requirements

To graduate, the following courses are required:

- Civil Procedure I and II
- Contracts and Sales I and II
- Criminal Law
- Property
- Torts
- Constitutional Law
- Legal Analysis, Research, and Communication I and II
- Professional Responsibility

Students matriculating between the fall of 2010 and fall of 2014 must, after completing all basic required courses, enroll in and complete one of the following skills courses:

- Litigation Drafting
- Contract Drafting
- Lawyering Practice
- Appellate Clinic
- Civil Practice Clinic
- Criminal Defense Clinic
- Disability Clinic
- Wrongful Conviction Clinic
- Conservation Law Clinic
- Health and Human Rights Clinic
- Advanced Legal Research
- Advanced Persuasive Writing and Oral Advocacy
- Interviewing and Counseling
- Public Policy Mediation within State Government
- Trial Practice

Students beginning law school in the summer of 2015 and beyond must complete at least six experiential learning credits to graduate. Experiential learning credits include all clinics, externships (including Supervised Externship

Placements), and simulation courses approved by the Academic Affairs Committee.

If you are a full-time day student, you are required to register for the full load of 31 credit hours in your first two semesters and complete all basic-level required courses before registering for advanced courses.

If you're enrolled in the part-time division and are attending evening classes you may, in your second year, take upper-level courses while completing the required first-year offerings.

All students must complete an advanced research and writing requirement. You can satisfy this requirement through a paper written for Supervised Research, a paper written in a course or seminar, or a paper written for one of the school's three law reviews.

The [Student Handbook](#) contains details concerning the advanced research and writing requirement.

## Curricular Recommendations

In addition to the required courses, McKinney Law faculty recommend you take a variety of elective classes to ensure you have the depth and breadth of knowledge lawyers need to succeed.

### Curricular recommendations include:

- Administrative Law
- Closely Held Business Organizations
- Criminal Procedure: Investigations
- Evidence
- Family Law
- Income Tax
- Trusts and Estates

### You should also take at least one advanced elective course in each of the following five subject areas:

- Commercial law
- Constitutional law
- Federal statutory law
- Property
- Torts

The elective courses above are considered part of the law school core curriculum and should be taken at the earliest opportunity.

Similarly, many advanced-level courses carry prerequisites, and students are encouraged to enroll in the prerequisite courses early to enhance scheduling opportunities.

## Limits on Class Credits

Limits exist on the number of credits attainable in clinics, law reviews, and other activities. Consult the Student Handbook and the Office of Student Affairs for a complete list and explanation of these limits.

## Summer J.D. Classes

Each summer the faculty offer selected required and elective courses. You can accelerate your studies by attending summer sessions. If you're in the part-time

division, you must attend three summer sessions to complete degree requirements in four calendar years.

Learn more about the [courses](#) offered at McKinney Law or [contact us](#) for more information.

Last Update: March, 2016.

## Joint Degrees

When it comes to standing out in a crowded marketplace, a joint degree can have a big impact. In less time than it takes to pursue each degree individually, you can graduate with two degrees.

The first is a J.D. degree from the IU McKinney School of Law, complete with the theoretical knowledge, practical skills, and hands-on experience that all of our graduates receive. The second is a graduate degree from one of our seven partner schools.

The second degree imparts an extensive knowledge base and a skill set that gives you a substantial edge over your competition and prepares you well for a career in a specialized field.

- [JD/MBA \(Master of Business Administration\)](#) - IU Kelley School of Business
- [JD/MPA \(Master of Public Affairs\)](#) - IU School of Public and Environmental Affairs
- [JD/MHA \(Master of Health Administration\)](#) - IU Richard M. Fairbanks School of Public Health
- [JD/MPH \(Master of Public Health\)](#) - IU Richard M. Fairbanks School of Public Health
- [JD/MD \(Doctor of Medicine\)](#) - IU School of Medicine
- [JD/MA \(Master of Arts in Philosophy\)](#) - IU School of Liberal Arts, Department of Philosophy (Concentration in Health Law)
- [JD/MA \(Master of Arts in Philanthropic Studies\)](#) - IU Lilly Family School of Philanthropy
- [JD/MSW \(Master of Social Work\)](#) - IU School of Social Work
- [JD/MLS \(Master of Library Science\)](#) - IU School of Informatics and Computing

Last Updated: April, 2018.

## JD/MBA

### Doctor of Jurisprudence/Master of Business Administration

If you want to practice law involving business clients, work in a corporate law department, or work in a government agency regulating business, this is the degree for you. As a candidate in this program, you will spend your first year in law school and then take graduate business courses and law courses concurrently for the remainder of the program.

**Requirements:** 80 credit hours of law courses; 39 credit hours of business courses.

- <http://kelley.iupui.edu/evening-mba/academics/dual-degree/mba-jd/>

#### For additional information contact:

IU Kelley School of Business Graduate Programs  
Business/SPEA Building 3024801 W. Michigan

StreetIndianapolis, IN 46202-5151Phone: (317) 274-4895Fax: (317) 274-2483Email: [mbaindy@iupui.edu](mailto:mbaindy@iupui.edu)  
Last Updated: April, 2018.

## JD/MPA

### Doctor of Jurisprudence/Master of Public Affairs

This program prepares you to understand and work within the legal and managerial frameworks of public service, nonprofit, and quasi-governmental institutions. In the final year of the program, you'll complete a research paper on a topic in both areas of study that will be supervised by faculty advisors from both schools.

**Requirements:** 84 credit hours of law courses; 34 credit hours of SPEA courses; research paper.

- <http://www.spea.iupui.edu/future/graduate/mpa/>

#### For additional information contact:

IU School of Public and Environmental AffairsBusiness/SPEA Building 3027801 W. Michigan StreetIndianapolis, IN 46202-5150Phone: 317-274-4656E-mail:

[INFOSPEA@iupui.edu](mailto:INFOSPEA@iupui.edu)

Cynthia A. Baker, Clinical Professor of LawDirector, Program on Law and State GovernmentFaculty Advisor and Joint J.D./M.P.A. Degree LiaisonIU Robert H. McKinney School of Law530 W. New York StreetIndianapolis, IN 46202Phone: 317-278-2357Email: [cabaker@iupui.edu](mailto:cabaker@iupui.edu)

Last Updated: April, 2018.

## JD/MHA

### Doctor of Jurisprudence/Master of Health Administration

Pursue this program if you want to become a health lawyer or health care administrator. It will prepare you to understand and manage the legal and administrative structures of health services. [\[view brochure\]](#)

You will be required to attain a specialization and complete a research paper on a topic in both areas of study, supervised by faculty advisors from both schools. As a candidate in this program, you will complete your first year in the law school and divide remaining coursework between the two schools.

**Requirements:** 82 credit hours of law courses; 45 credit hours of Department of Public Health courses; research paper.

- <https://fsph.iupui.edu/academics/masters/joint/jd-mha.html>

#### For additional information contact:

IU Richard M. Fairbanks School of Public Health714 N. Senate, EF 250Indianapolis, IN 46202-5150Phone: 317-274-3126

Last Updated: April, 2018.

## JD/MPH

### Doctor of Jurisprudence/Master of Public Health

This program can help you to understand and shape the role of the law in promoting public health. It can also help you to pursue a career in regulating the financing and delivery of health care services. Professional opportunities

include government health or environmental agencies, private firms, and universities. [[view brochure](#)]

As a candidate in this program, you will study law courses your first year, mostly public health courses your second year, and primarily law courses in your third and fourth years, including internships in health or environmental law.

You will also be required to complete a research paper on a topic that addresses both law and health. This paper satisfies both the Advanced Research and Writing Requirement in the School of Law and the concentration project in the Department of Public Health.

**Requirements:** 82 credit hours of law courses; 37 credit hours of public health courses; research paper.

- <https://fsph.iupui.edu/academics/masters/joint/jd-mph.html>

**For additional information contact:**

IU Richard M. Fairbanks School of Public Health Regenstrief Health Center 1050 Wishard Blvd. Indianapolis, IN 46202-2872 Phone: 317-278-0337  
Last Updated: April, 2018.

## JD/MD

### Doctor of Jurisprudence/Doctor of Medicine

The joint J.D./M.D. program is designed to enable you to obtain dual J.D. and M.D. degrees in six years instead of seven years and provides you with valuable interdisciplinary work experience in the areas of public health, health policy, and life sciences.

You will be required to gain independent acceptance to the IU Robert H. McKinney School of Law and the Indiana University School of Medicine.

**Requirements:** 84 credit hours of standard law courses; the remaining 6 credit hours required for the J.D. may be medical courses taken through the Indiana University School of Medicine.

- <http://mckinneylaw.iu.edu/health-law/>

**For additional information contact:**

Hall Center for Law and Health IU Robert H. McKinney School of Law Lawrence W. Inlow Hall, Room 136D530 W. New York Street Indianapolis, IN 46202-3225 Phone: 317-274-1951 Email: [centerlh@iupui.edu](mailto:centerlh@iupui.edu)  
Last Updated: April, 2018.

## JD/MA-Philosophy

### Doctor of Jurisprudence/Master of Arts in Philosophy with a Concentration in Health Law and Bioethics

This program provides a unique and valuable perspective on the field of bioethics by combining the philosophical study of bioethics with a legal education.

As a candidate, you will spend your first year in law school, adding courses from the IU Department of Philosophy during the second year. In addition to the basic required law school courses, you must complete the requirements for the Concentration in Health Law and Bioethics.

The capstone project for this joint degree program will be a paper in a topic that addresses the fields of law and bioethics. This paper will satisfy both the advanced research and writing requirement at the law school and the thesis/research project in the Department of Philosophy.

**Requirements:** 84 credit hours of law courses; 30 hours of coursework in the Department of Philosophy. See JD/MA requirements:

- <http://liberalarts.iupui.edu/philosophy/pages/combined-degrees/index.php#rtab2>

**For additional information contact:**

Professor Chad Carmichael Department of Philosophy, IU School of Liberal Arts Cavanaugh 340A425 University Boulevard Indianapolis, IN 46202-5140 Email: [chadrcarmichael@gmail.com](mailto:chadrcarmichael@gmail.com)  
Last Updated: April, 2018.

## JD/MA-Philanthropy

### Doctor of Jurisprudence/Master of Arts in Philanthropic Studies

Aspiring attorneys who seek to work either in a legal capacity for nonprofit or philanthropic clients, or as high-level managers, officers, and board members of nonprofit or philanthropic enterprises should consider this joint degree. A variety of fields intersect with the skill sets for this joint degree including higher education, health care, arts, social services, and other areas. Potential positions include law firms with nonprofit or philanthropic clients, in-house counsel for large nonprofit or philanthropic enterprises, personal financial and legal advisors, foundation program officers, family foundation principals, professional fundraisers, corporate executives, nonprofit board members, and corporate social responsibility officers. Students who successfully complete this joint degree program will receive a Juris Doctor degree (J.D.) from the Robert H. McKinney School of Law and a Master of Arts in Philanthropic Studies (M.A.) degree from the Lilly Family School of Philanthropy.

**Requirements:** 84 credit hours of law courses; 24 credit hours of philanthropic studies.

- <https://philanthropy.iupui.edu/academics/dual-degree/phst-law.html>

**For additional information contact:**

Professor Deborah B. McGregor IU McKinney School of Law Phone: (317) 274-2608 E-Mail: [dmcgreg@iu.edu](mailto:dmcgreg@iu.edu) Or Kathi Badertscher Lecturer of Philanthropic Studies; Director of Master's Degree Programs IU Lilly Family School of Philanthropy Phone: (317) 278-8950 E-mail: [kcoon@iupui.edu](mailto:kcoon@iupui.edu)  
Last Updated: April, 2018.

## JD/MSW

### Doctor of Jurisprudence/Master of Social Work

This program provides you with unique knowledge and skills to meet the challenges of serving vulnerable populations and combating injustice.

As a candidate in this program, you will study law courses during your first year. Your second year will be spent



primarily in the School of Social Work pursuing the required core curriculum for the M.S.W. degree.

You will be required to complete a concentration in the School of Social Work in the second through fourth years of the program, which includes a social work practicum/internship. You will also be required to write a research paper on a topic that addresses the fields of law and social work and is designed to meet the advanced writing requirements of the law school.

**Requirements:** 82 credit hours of law courses; 51 credit hours of social work courses; social work practicum/internship; research paper.

- <http://socialwork.iupui.edu/MSW/joint-degree.php>

**For additional information contact:**

Z. Yvonne Fitzgerald, M.S.W., L.S.W.M.S.W. Student Services Coordinator & Recruitment Specialist IU School of Social Work 902 W. New York St., ES 4134A Indianapolis, IN 46202 Phone: 317-274-6727 Email: [zfitzger@iupui.edu](mailto:zfitzger@iupui.edu)  
Last Updated: April, 2018.

## JD/MLS

### Doctor of Jurisprudence/Master of Library Science

The demand for law librarians with dual degrees in law and library and information science has increased dramatically in recent years. The joint J.D./M.L.S. degree prepares you for a career as a law librarian in academic, governmental, and law firm settings.

As a candidate in this program, you will study law courses during your first year, adding courses from the the Department of Library and Information Science in the School of Informatics and Computing during the remaining three years.

You will be required to participate in a law library internship and write a research paper covering a topic that is relevant to both areas and supervised by faculty members from both schools.

**Requirements:** 84 credit hours of law courses; 30 credit hours of library and information science courses; research paper; law library internship.

- <http://soic.iupui.edu/lis/master-library-science/law/>

**For additional information contact:**

Department of Library and Information Science  
IU School of Informatics and Computing  
University Libraries 535 W. Michigan Street IT475 Indianapolis, IN 46202  
Phone: 317-278-4636  
Email: [soiclis@iupui.edu](mailto:soiclis@iupui.edu)

Last Updated: April, 2018.

## Graduate Certificates

McKinney currently offers several Graduate Certificates that students may earn in addition to a J.D. degree. A maximum of two certificates may be earned in conjunction with your J.D. studies. Courses associated with each certificate have been tagged in our curriculum database and are indicated by squares of color in the [official course descriptions](#). Additionally, several certificates are affiliated with an IU McKinney Center or Specialty Program.

J.D. students wishing to pursue any certificate must submit an [intent form](#) by the end of the first week of their final semester. This is a non-negotiable deadline so that IU McKinney School of Law is in compliance with Indiana University policy.

Click on any of the links below for more information about curricular requirements for each certificate or to explore the Center or Program with which it is associated.\*

### [Advocacy Skills Graduate Certificate](#)

- The Graduate Certificate in Advocacy Skills promotes the demonstration of practice-ready competencies in organizing and managing legal work, problem-solving, developing professional relationships and identity, and independent learning in an ethical practice setting.

### [Civil and Human Rights Law Graduate Certificate](#)

- The Graduate Certificate in Civil and Human Rights helps IU McKinney students prepare to become leaders in the ongoing historic struggle to advance civil and human rights.

### [Corporate and Commercial Law Graduate Certificate](#)

- The Corporate and Commercial Law Graduate Certificate is designed for individuals working, or aspiring to work, on behalf of individuals, business organizations, non-profits, or government entities in the economic marketplace.

### [Criminal Law Graduate Certificate](#)

- The Certificate will serve as a gateway for students pursuing practice in the criminal law field. That practice may include, but is not limited to, opportunities to work as a public prosecutor, public defender, private criminal defense, government agencies, as well as nonprofit institutions.

### [Environmental and Natural Resources Law Graduate Certificate](#)

- The Program in Environmental, Energy and Natural Resources Law's graduate certificate is designed for students preparing to become environmental or natural resource lawyers or leaders. More information available via the [Program in Environmental, Energy & Natural Resources Law](#)

### [Health Law Graduate Certificate](#)

- The Hall Center's Graduate Certificate in Health Law provides an opportunity for JD students to specialize in health law and policy. More information available via the [Hall Center for Law & Health](#)

### [Intellectual Property Law Graduate Certificate](#)

- The Center for Intellectual Property and Innovation's Certificate in Intellectual Property Law provides an opportunity for students to specialize in patent, trademark, and copyright law, policy, and practice. More information available via the [Center for Intellectual Property Law and Innovation](#)

### [International and Comparative Law Graduate Certificate](#)

- The Certificate serves as a gateway for students wishing to work in international and comparative law as manifested in diverse fields such as international human rights, international economic

law, international environmental law, international health law, and international intellectual property law, among others. More information is available via the [Center for International and Comparative Law](#)

*\*Note: not all certificates are associated with a center or program, not all centers and programs offer certificates.*

For more information about the J.D. Graduate Certificates in general, please contact Anne McGee at 317-274-1912 or [anmcgee@iu.edu](mailto:anmcgee@iu.edu).

Last Updated: April, 2018.

## Master of Laws (LL.M.)

The LL.M. degree is designed to deliver in-depth knowledge in a specific area, such as

- American law for foreign lawyers
- corporate and commercial law
- health law
- intellectual property
- international and comparative law
- international human rights

As an LL.M. student, you'll complete a 24-credit program. If you attend on a full-time basis, you can complete your degree in a single year. Foreign students, to satisfy visa regulations, must finish within eighteen months.

A domestic student typically has up to three academic years to complete the degree requirements, and can take classes on a part-time or evening basis.

During orientation, newly admitted students have the chance to sit down with academic advisors and faculty to decide which LL.M. track best aligns with their career goals and interests. For all tracks, 24 credit hours must be completed with the minimum cumulative grade point average (GPA) required by the chosen LL.M. track (see below).

### Required Courses

All students enrolled in the LL.M. program who have not completed a J.D. at an ABA-accredited law school must complete a total of 6 required credits during the first semester of enrollment in the program.

The required courses are:

- Contract Law for LL.M. Students (2 cr.) (Fall Semester Admission) or Tort Law for LL.M. Students (2 cr.) (Spring Semester Admission)
- Introduction to the American Legal System (2 cr.)
- Legal Writing for LL.M. Students I (1 cr.)
- Legal Research for LL.M. Students (1 cr.)

In addition, students enrolled in the designated LL.M. tracks must complete the following courses:

### American Law for Foreign Lawyers (ALFL)

- ALFL students will create a personalized program of study consisting of no less than 18 credits of additional courses for a total of 24 credit hours.

### Corporate & Commercial Law (CCL)

- CCL students will take foundational courses, including one course in at least two of three specialties:

- One of Closely Held Business Organizations (3 cr.) or Publicly Traded Corporations (2 cr.)
- One of International Business Transactions (3 cr.) or International Trade Law (2 cr.)
- One of Secured Transactions (3 cr.), Payment Systems (3 cr.), or Advanced Sales (2 cr.)

- A minimum of two elective corporate & commercial law courses

### Health Law, Policy and Bioethics (HLPB)

- Introduction to Health Law & Policy (3 cr.)
- Any three of the following courses for minimum 6 credits
  - Business and Legal Aspects of Health Care Organizations
  - Bioethics and Law
  - Health Care Quality and Safety
  - Law and Public Health
- Minimum 3 additional credit hours in elective health law courses

### Intellectual Property Law (IPL)

- Intellectual Property Law (3 cr.)
- Minimum 9 additional credit hours in elective intellectual property law courses

### International & Comparative Law (ICL)

- ICL students must complete 12 of their 24 credit hours in courses designated as ICL courses. ICL students may choose from elective courses in the law school curriculum to satisfy the remaining credits for a total of 24 credit hours.

### International Human Rights LAW (IHRL)

- International Human Rights Law (3 cr.)
- International Law (3 cr.)
- Minimum 6 additional credit hours in elective international human rights law courses

### Grade Point Average Requirements

Students enrolled in the LL.M. track in American Law for Foreign Lawyers (ALFL) are required to have a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 ("C") or higher to receive their degree. Students enrolled in the other LL.M. tracks are required to have a cumulative GPA of 2.3 ("C+") or higher to receive their degree.

### Other Requirements

LL.M. students who have finished all coursework but have to complete a thesis or who have earned a grade of "I" (incomplete) in any course will be enrolled in LAW-G901 for each subsequent academic session (Fall and Spring). Enrollment in LAW-G901 will cease when the student has satisfactorily completed all outstanding work. G901 is not required for summer sessions.

Ordinarily, an LL.M. student must complete all requirements for his or her LL.M. degree from Indiana University Robert H. McKinney School of Law within 36 months after matriculation. An extension of this time period may be granted by law school administration for good cause shown.

## Contacts

If you have questions related to the LL.M. program—applying to the program or academic advising—we encourage you to contact one of our graduate studies staff members:

### Miki Pike Hamstra

Director of Graduate Programs  
Indiana University Robert H. McKinney School of Law  
530 W. New York Street, IH 357A  
Indianapolis, IN 46202-3225  
Email: [mhamstra@iupui.edu](mailto:mhamstra@iupui.edu)  
Skype: iulawindylm  
Phone:(317)274-0402  
Fax:(317)278-4780

**Perfecto “Boyet” Caparas** Associate Director of Graduate Programs  
Indiana University Robert H. McKinney School of Law  
530 W. New York Street, Room 357B  
Indianapolis, IN 46202-3225  
E-Mail: [pcaparas@iu.edu](mailto:pcaparas@iu.edu)  
Phone: (317) 278-3857  
Fax:(317)278-4780

Last Updated: March, 2016.

## Doctor of Juridical Science (S.J.D.)

The S.J.D. is the terminal degree in law, offered by a distinct minority of law schools. At Indiana University Robert H. McKinney School of Law, it is a research-based dissertation degree. It is not based upon a structured set of courses in which a candidate must enroll. Successful completion of candidacy requires production of a dissertation of publishable quality constituting an original and substantial scholarly contribution to the area of law in which it is written. This degree is designed for academic lawyers and persons seeking a career in academic law in the United States or abroad, or who seek affiliation with other scholarly/public policy enterprises.

The degree is not lightly conferred and application for admission should not be routinely or casually sought. Admission to study toward the S.J.D. at I.U. Robert H. McKinney School of Law is highly selective and limited to a small number of candidates. Applicants will be evaluated only when their completed applications and supporting documents are received. Careful consideration of applications may take several weeks. Consequently, applicants should plan accordingly and make application as early as possible.

### Eligibility

To be eligible, you must:

- Hold a J.D. or LL.B. degree (minimum GPA of 3.0/B or the equivalent)
- Hold a Master of Laws (LL.M.) degree from an ABA-accredited law school (minimum GPA of 3.0/B or the equivalent) \*
- Have a high level of English proficiency (TOEFL of 100+ or IELTS of 7.5+), if English is not your native language
- Submit a detailed and comprehensive dissertation proposal. You must demonstrate that the dissertation will constitute an original and substantial

contribution, of publishable quality, to legal scholarship

- Have prior written work of high quality (a thesis from a Master's program is highly preferred)

\* For students who are currently in an LL.M. program, we will only accept applications during your final term of study.

To gain admission to the S.J.D. program at McKinney Law, you must submit prior scholarship of sufficient quality to show that you will be able to successfully complete a lengthy dissertation of publishable quality. We prefer to see a master's thesis, although prior scholarship other than a thesis can provide evidence of English language writing ability. If you have not completed a thesis you will be at a distinct disadvantage during the admissions process. The admissions committee may view the lack of a master's thesis as evidence that you lack confidence in your writing ability or that you lack the commitment necessary to complete a doctoral dissertation. If your native language is not English, you must also show that you have written extensively in the English language.

For more detailed admissions information, visit [preparing your application](#).

### S.J.D. Requirements

The heart of the S.J.D. program is the dissertation. To be awarded the S.J.D. degree, you must complete and successfully defend your dissertation.

A dissertation is usually between 100,000 and 150,000 words in length. However, a large word count is not considered evidence of quality, and length can vary.

After your dissertation is successfully defended and unananimously approved by the Dissertation Defense Committee appointed by the Graduate Affairs Committee, you'll receive your S.J.D.

### S.J.D. Residency Requirement

As an S.J.D. candidate, you are required to be in residence at the law school for the first two semesters following admission. Your dissertation supervisor can increase your required residency period at his or her discretion. You can also choose to remain in residence for the duration of your studies.

To learn more about the S.J.D. program and find out how you can become a candidate, Miki Hamstra, Director of Graduate Programs, will be happy to talk with you about specifics. She can be reached at [mhamstra@iupui.edu](mailto:mhamstra@iupui.edu) or 317-274-0402.

Last Updated: March, 2016.

## Master of Jurisprudence (M.J.)

This degree is designed for individuals interested in developing a better understanding of the law as it affects their professional career goals. This degree is for those who do not wish to practice law or earn a J.D. degree.

The M.J. program is a 30 credit hour program that may be taken on a full-time or part-time basis. You will create your own individualized curriculum that best suits your needs based on your area of interest.

As an M.J. candidate, you will receive one-on-one assistance from a faculty advisor who will help you select the most suitable courses for your degree.

There are no specific admissions deadlines; admissions are decided on a rolling basis.

For more information, contact Professor Deborah B. McGregor, M.J. program director at [mjlaw@iupui.edu](mailto:mjlaw@iupui.edu) or 317-274-2608. Or visit the law school's website: <http://mckinneylaw.iu.edu/admissions/mj>.

Last Updated: March 2016.

## Academic Policies & Procedures

### Attendance

Regular and punctual class attendance, class preparation, and participation are expected of all students. The professor will usually advise students early in the semester of the attendance and punctuality requirements and will usually issue a warning if a student is having excessive absences or is excessively late in attending class. The professor will also advise students early in the semester if attendance, tardiness or class participation affects the student's grade in the course. The general law school attendance policy provides that a student who is absent from more than 10 percent of classes or class meetings in any course may be dropped from the course at the discretion of the instructor. A student who is dropped for non-attendance in one of the required Basic Level Courses (I.C.1.) will receive a grade of F unless a grade of W is authorized upon petition to the law school's Student Affairs Committee.

### Dean's List

Students who are enrolled in at least 8 hours of graded course work during a fall or spring semester, and who earn a grade point average of at least 3.5 in at least 8 hours of graded course work, are placed on the Dean's List, which acknowledges their superior academic performance. The Dean's List is not posted for summer classes.

### Accommodations for Students with Disabilities

Any student requesting accommodations because of a disability must meet with the Office of Adaptive Educational Services (AES) to request the accommodation. Reasonable accommodations will be made available for students who are registered with the IUPUI Office of Adaptive Educational Services.

### Academic Probation

Statement of Policy: In accordance with the American Bar Association Standard 303, Indiana University Robert H. McKinney School of Law has sound academic standards, including clearly defined standards for good standing and graduation. The law school shall monitor students' academic progress and achievement from the beginning of and periodically throughout their studies. Furthermore, the law school shall not continue the enrollment of a student whose inability to do satisfactory work is sufficiently manifest that the student's continuation in

school would inculcate false hopes, constitute economic exploitation, or detrimentally affect the education of other students. Students whose cumulative GPA at the end of their first two semesters or any subsequent session is less than 2.30 but more than 2.00 shall be placed on academic probation. "Standards for Academic Probation and Dismissal," available at this web link <https://mckinneylaw.iu.edu/students/docs/handbook/AcademicProbationDismissalPolicy.pdf>.

### Academic Dismissal

A student on academic probation who does not fulfill the conditions set by the Academic Probation Subcommittee may, after written notice and reasonable opportunity to respond, be dismissed, required to withdraw, or required to take a leave of absence, at the discretion of the Academic Probation Subcommittee. A student on academic probation who fails to maintain session GPAs of 2.30 or does not raise cumulative GPA to at least 2.30 in the session within which the student reaches 20 credit hours on academic probation shall be dismissed. The Assistant Dean shall give written notice of dismissal to the student. A student who achieves a 2.30 cumulative GPA at the end of the probation period has successfully completed academic probation.

### Graduation Requirements

#### *Doctor of Jurisprudence (J.D.) Degree Requirements*

To be eligible for the J.D. degree, students must meet all of the following requirements within 84 months of matriculation.

#### **Complete 90 credit hours of course work, which must include the following required courses.**

- \*Civil Procedure I & II (DN707-DN708) 6
- \*Contracts and Sales I & II (DN512 -DN513) 6
- \*Criminal Law (DN533) 3
- \*Legal Communication and Analysis I & II (DN520-DN521) 4
- \*Property (DN509) 4
- \*Torts (DN541) 4
- \*\*Legal Research (DN528) 1
- \*Constitutional Law (DN620) 4
- Professional Responsibility (DN861) 2-3
- Evidence (students matriculating in or after 2016)
- \*Courses must be completed in the first year by full-time students and in the first two years by part-time students.
- \*\*Legal Research is required for students who have not completed LCA III prior to the fall 2010 semester and all students matriculating during or after the fall 2010 semester. For all JD students entering law school Fall 2016 and after, the course is to be completed in the fall and spring semesters of the first year for full-time and part-time students.

Students matriculating beginning in 2017 must also complete at least eight of the following nine courses. Each of these courses covers topics on the Indiana Bar Examination.

- Administrative Law (DN 647) 3
- Closely Held Business Organizations (DN 645) 3
- Criminal Procedure: Investigations (DN 702) 3
- Employment Law (DN 672) 3



- Family Law (DN 610) 3
- Income Tax (DN 648) 4
- Indiana Constitutional Law (formerly State Constitutional Law) 2
- Secured Transactions (DN 618) 2-3
- Trusts and Estates (DN 722) 3-4

Students who have earned a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or greater after completing 30 credits of law school may omit two or more of the italicized courses above.

Students pursuing joint degrees may omit two or more of the italicized courses, with the written approval of their law school program advisors. Students that represent to the Office of Student Affairs that they do not intend to sit for the Indiana Bar Examination may omit State Constitutional Law, and would thus be required to take seven out of the eight remaining courses above. All students, however, are reminded that successful practice of law and legal problem-solving require an attorney to have knowledge of a variety of areas of the law and other disciplines, regardless of the nature of the attorney's practice. In addition, preparation for a career in law should acknowledge that the practice will continually require a lawyer to respond to novel problems, emerging social and cultural issues, and new developments in the law itself. To prepare graduates to meet these challenges, the law school highly recommends that every J.D. student take the upper division courses listed above.

#### ***Doctor of Juridical Science (S.J.D.) Degree Requirements***

SJD candidates who have successfully defended and submitted their final dissertation shall be entitled to participate at the next subsequent commencement proceedings of the Law School and take part in a hooding ceremony at that event. Successful graduates will receive their diplomas as soon as practicable after the commencement proceedings.

#### ***Master of Laws (LL.M.) Degree Requirements***

All students admitted to the LL.M. Program must complete 24 credit hours with the minimum GPA for their LL.M. track (see 3.3 above). All students enrolled in the LL.M. Program who have not completed a J.D. or LL.M. degree at an ABA-accredited law school must complete the following courses: Introduction to the American Legal System (2 cr.), Contract Law for LL.M. Students (2 cr.) or Tort Law for LL.M. Students (2 cr.), LL.M. Legal Writing and Analysis I (1 cr.), and Legal Research for LL.M. Students (1 cr.), for a total of 4 required credits.

#### ***Master of Jurisprudence (M.J.) Degree Requirements***

"Credit hour" means law school work for which one hour of credit toward graduation is assigned and includes work that is graded on a Satisfactory/Fail (S/F) basis. Satisfactory (S) credit hours count toward the thirty credit hours required for graduation, but credit hours of F do not.

### **Additional Resources**

Please refer to <http://mckinneylaw.iu.edu/students/student-handbook/> for additional Robert H. McKinney School of Law student policies.

Last updated: April, 2018

## **All Courses**

IU McKinney Law courses offered at the time this bulletin was published - listed by course number. Please note, McKinney courses are generally labeled with D or N. D designates a day offering, N designates night. For the purpose of this list (these offerings change each semester), the designation for each course is simply listed D/N meaning D or N:

**LAW-D/N 500: Introduction to the American Legal System (2 cr.) - *Graduate*** - introduces LL.M. students to the judicial function in tripartite government (judicial independence and judicial review of legislative and executive authority), the structure of American judicial systems (organization and functions of trial and appellate courts), the role of the federal courts in the federal system (subject matter jurisdiction and allocation of power), the meaning and use of judicial precedent, and the work of lawyers in an adversary system. J.D. students shall not be permitted to enroll. Required in the first semester of enrollment for all students in the ALFL track.

**LAW-D/N 502: Primer on the American Legal Profession (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - course is a review of the American legal profession, including legal education, the judiciary, and areas of practice.

**LAW-D/N 509: Property (4 cr.) - *Required (Basic)*** - introduces students to possession and ownership, estates in land, co-tenancies, landlord-tenant relationships, non-possessory interests in land, land purchase and sale transactions, and land title issues.

**LAW-D/N 512&513: Contracts and Sales I and II (3-3 or 4-2 cr.) - *Required (Basic)*** - introduces students to exchange relationships in contemporary American society, with some emphasis on classic contract doctrine and introduction to the Uniform Commercial Code.

**LAW-D/N 514: LL.M. Legal Writing and Analysis I (1 cr.) - *Graduate*** - provides students with the basic skills needed to analyze a legal problem within a common law system and to document that analysis in the manner expected by attorneys and courts in the United States. The student-faculty ratio for each section shall be no more than 12:1. Required in the first semester of enrollment for all foreign-trained LL.M. students.

**LAW-D/N 515: LL.M. Legal Writing and Analysis II (1 cr.) - *Graduate*** - provides students with instruction on legal writing and analysis beyond that offered in the first course. This course is intended for LL.M. students who want to achieve an elevated level of skill by engaging more complicated legal problems than in the introductory course. Prerequisite: LL.M. Legal Writing and Analysis I. Recommended co-requisite: Contract Law for LL.M. Students or Tort Law for LL.M. Students.

**LAW-D/N 517: Legal Research for LL.M. Students (1 cr.) - *Graduate*** - provides students the opportunity to learn the mechanics and search strategies of legal research in order that they may successfully complete research paper assignments in other law courses.

Students will be evaluated in this course on an S/F basis. J.D. students shall not be permitted to enroll. Required in the first semester of enrollment for all foreign-trained LL.M. students.

**LAW-D/N 520&521: Legal Analysis, Research and Communication I and II (2 cr. each) - *Required (Basic)***

- introduce students to sources of law, the nature of precedent, legal research, common law and statutory analysis, objective and persuasive legal writing, appellate advocacy, and the drafting of legal documents.

**LAW-D/N 522: Advanced Persuasive Writing and Oral Advocacy (2 cr.) - *Skills***

- explores advanced techniques in persuasive writing and oral advocacy. The course assignments will cover civil and criminal matters in a trial court setting. P: Legal Analysis, Research, and Communication I and II (DN520 and DN521).

**LAW-D/N 525: LL.M. Thesis Organization () - *Graduate***

- consists of a classroom component, addressing issues such as selection of a topic and supervisor, development of a problem statement, and methods of research and analysis. It is designed primarily for Master students who are required to write a thesis as part of their degree requirements. Such students are required to enroll in this course prior to the semester in which their thesis is submitted. Students will be evaluated in this course on an S/F basis.

**LAW-D/N 528: Legal Research (1 cr.) - *Required (Other)***

- This course is designed to provide law students with the basic legal research skills essential for successful law practice. Topics include sources of law and types of authority, secondary sources, case law, statutes, administrative regulations, legislative history, authority verification, computer-assisted legal research, and developing and implementing a successful legal research plan. Since learning legal research requires a hands-on approach, students are required to complete various weekly assignments involving research problems as well as a final examination. The faculty recommends that students undertake their advanced research and writing project in conjunction with this course. FULL TIME STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO TAKE THIS COURSE IN THE SUMMER OR SPRING OF THEIR SECOND YEAR. PART TIME STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO TAKE THIS COURSE IN THE SPRING SEMESTER OF THEIR SECOND YEAR. THIS REQUIREMENT, HOWEVER, APPLIES ONLY TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE NOT COMPLETED LARC III BEFORE THE FALL SEMESTER, 2010. As this course will normally be taught online, the law school's distance education policy applies to it.

**LAW-D/N 533: Criminal Law (3 cr.) - *Required (Basic)***

- introduces students to basic principles underlying the substantive law of crimes, with special focus on definition of specific offenses and defenses.

**LAW-D/N 535: Contract Law for LL.M. Students (2 cr.) - *Graduate***

- introduces student to the sources of basic principles of contract law in the United States. The course will study contract formation, performance, breach, and available remedies under the common law, with references to parallel provisions in Article 2 of the Uniform Commercial Code. Required in the first semester of enrollment for all foreign-trained LL.M. students who matriculate in the fall semester and may be taken as

an elective in a subsequent semester for students who matriculate in the spring semester.

**LAW-D/N 536: Tort Law for LL.M. Students (2 cr.) - *Graduate***

- introduces students to basic principles of tort law in the United States. The course will study sources of duties, breach, defenses, and available remedies under the laws of international torts, negligence, and products liability. Required in the first semester of enrollment for all foreign-trained LL.M. students who matriculate in the spring semester and may be taken as an elective in a subsequent semester for students who matriculate in the fall semester.

**LAW-D/N 538: Basic Contract Drafting (2 cr.) - *Skills***

- This course provides introductory training in the basic techniques of contract drafting. Through classroom discussion, reading assignments, in-class exercises, and drafting assignments, students will learn about different contract concepts; how to translate agreed terms into enforceable provisions that concisely and precisely reflect the contracting parties' intent; and how to draft a logically organized contract in plain English. This course is not available to students who have completed LARC III. P: Completion of Contracts and Sales I & II and LARC I & II.

**LAW-D/N 539: Litigation Drafting (2 cr.) - *Skills***

- This course focuses on drafting complaints, answers, motions, interrogatories, and other documents required to prepare a case for trial. Trial and post-trial motions may be included. Students will conduct legal research and fact investigation in simulated cases or scenarios. Strategic decisions in case development and the ethics of advocacy will be considered. Students who enroll at any time in this course may not enroll in Lawyering Practice, and this course is not available to students who have completed LARC III.

**LAW-D/N 541: Torts (4 cr.) - *Required (Basic)***

- introduces students to actions for intentional and unintentional interference with protectable interests. Strict liability and its extensions, alternatives to the torts compensation system, and the impact of insurance and legislation on the common law of torts are also considered.

**LAW-D/N 600: Health Care Fraud and Abuse Regulation (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective***

- This course examines legal issues relevant to healthcare providers that involve health care fraud and abuse regulation. Health care fraud is an intentional attempt to collect money for medical services wrongly and abuse pertains to actions which are inconsistent with acceptable business and medical practices. The course will focus on fraud and abuse in the Medicare and Medicaid programs and the four major statutes containing federal fraud and abuse prohibitions. Specific statutes studied include the Anti-Kickback Statute, the Stark law and regulations, the False Claims Act and the Civil Monetary Penalty Act.

**LAW-D/N 601: Election Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective***

- introduces students to legal issues related to the very core of democracy - the right to vote. The course will touch upon a number of timely issues including: one person, one vote; the role of race and partisanship in redistricting; campaign finance; and "ballot access" issues such as voter ID, felon disfranchisement, and the recently enacted Help America Vote Act.

**LAW-D/N 602: Legislation (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective***

- addresses legislative process, with emphasis on lawyers' perspectives and functions, along with issues of representative theory, legislative organization and procedure, interaction of the legislature with other branches of government, and legislative research and drafting.

**LAW-D/N 603: Advanced Field Research (AFR) (1-4 cr.)**

- *Elective* - Students work outside the classroom under the supervision of a faculty member to conduct factual investigations, interviews, and/or legal research aimed at 1) identifying or advancing potential solutions to a legal or public policy problem or 2) examining the relevance of legal doctrine to a legal or public policy problem. The course emphasizes the deployment of doctrinal learning through experiential projects in the same way that many public interest lawyers respond to policy problems through their work. Projects may include the development of policy papers, draft legislation or regulations, comments on proposed rules, or the production of seminars, workshops, and symposia that convene relevant decision-makers and stakeholders. Prerequisites: Prior approval of supervising faculty member; completion of registration form (available from Registrar). Skills and Writing: Depending on the nature of the project and outcomes, this course may be used to fulfill the Law School's skills and/or writing requirements. Supervising faculty members will make a preliminary assessment regarding a project's potential at the time of registration. A final determination will be made upon project completion and must be confirmed by faculty certification that the requirement(s) have been met.

**LAW-D/N 604: International and Comparative Family Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective***

- analyzes traditional family law topics from both an international law perspective and a comparative law perspective spanning several legal systems, including common law, civil law, and religious law. Family law topics covered may include marriage, divorce, child support, child abduction, and adoption. The course may be taught as a seminar.

**LAW-D/N 605: Real Estate Transfer, Finance, and Development (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - introduces fundamentals of land transfer, finance, and development. Topics include the perfection and priority of mortgages and liens on real property, and the role of brokers, lawyers, and other participants in real estate transactions.

**LAW-D/N 606: Interviewing and Counseling (2 cr.) - *Skills*** - covers interviewing and counseling in the context of legal representation. The course addresses theories and techniques used in interviewing and counseling, utilizing simulation exercises.

**LAW-D/N 609: Domestic Violence and the Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - examines legal responses to domestic violence in many areas of law, including civil, criminal, state and federal law. A research paper, in lieu of an examination, may be required.

**LAW-D/N 610: Family Law (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - addresses state, federal, and constitutional regulation of family relationships, premarital agreements, and domestic partnerships, marriage, and divorce. It explores common dissolution issues such as property division, child and spousal support, child custody and visitation, and modification and enforcement orders. Other topics may

include domestic violence, non-marital family rights, incest, polygamy, family law courts, and jurisdiction

**LAW-D/N 611: Environmental and Toxic Tort Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective***

- covers tort actions used to provide redress for injury caused by toxic substances and dangerous environmental conditions. Topics may include trespass, nuisance, strict liability for abnormally dangerous activities, product liability, federal preemption, and special problems in causation.

**LAW-D/N 612: Juvenile Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective***

- is a study of the rights of children in relation to their parents, other adults, and the state. It reviews topics such as the definition of "child" in light of alternative methods of reproduction, and constitutional rights, including free speech, free exercise, and abortion rights. It explores the educational, financial, medical, and maintenance needs of children, including adoption and foster care. Finally, it also surveys the abuse and neglect of children and the termination of parental rights or the emancipation of children. Family Law (DN610) is not a prerequisite for Juvenile Law.

**LAW-D/N 615: U.S. Constitutional Law for LL.M.**

**Students (2 cr.) - *Graduate*** - provides an introductory level survey of U.S. constitutional law. the course includes discussions of the impact of the Constitution on fundamental concepts of criminal law (Amendments IV, V, VI, and VII), of civil law (Amendments I and XIV), and of powers – and limits on the powers – of branches of the national government (supremacy clause, enumerated powers, Amendment X). Enrollment is limited to LL.M. students who obtained their law degree outside the United States. provides an introductory level survey of U.S. constitutional law. the course includes discussions of the impact of the Constitution on fundamental concepts of criminal law (Amendments IV, V, VI, and VII), of civil law (Amendments I and XIV), and of powers – and limits on the powers – of branches of the national government (supremacy clause, enumerated powers, Amendment X). Enrollment is limited to LL.M. students who obtained their law degree outside the United States. provides an introductory level survey of U.S. constitutional law. the course includes discussions of the impact of the Constitution on fundamental concepts of criminal law (Amendments IV, V, VI, and VII), of civil law (Amendments I and XIV), and of powers – and limits on the powers – of branches of the national government (supremacy clause, enumerated powers, Amendment X). Enrollment is limited to LL.M. students who obtained their law degree outside the United States.

**LAW-D/N 616: Advanced Sales (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - builds upon first-year coverage of the formation, operation, and enforcement of contracts for the sale or lease of goods, with an emphasis on Articles 2 and 2A of the Uniform Commercial Code (U.C.C.). Topics may include documents of title (bills of lading and warehouse receipts) under Article 7 of the U.C.C. and letters of credit under Article 5.

**LAW-D/N 617: Payment Systems (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective***

- This course (formerly called Commercial Paper) considers the creation and transfer of negotiable instruments, liability of parties thereon, bank-collection systems, electronic funds transfers, and payment by credit card; with an emphasis on Articles 3, 4, and 4A of the Uniform



Commercial Code and applicable federal statutes and regulations.

**LAW-D/N 618: Secured Transactions (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers creation, perfection, and enforcement of security interests in personal property under Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code.

**LAW-D/N 619: Bankruptcy Law (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - examines the rights and duties of financially distressed debtors and their creditors under the Bankruptcy Code and related state laws. Topics include fraudulent transfers, property exemptions, the automatic stay, the powers of a bankruptcy trustee, relative priorities among secured and unsecured creditors, liquidation vs. debtor rehabilitation, and the social and economic implications of debt forgiveness.

**LAW-D/N 620: Constitutional Law (4 cr.) - *Required (Basic)*** - introduces students to the U.S. Constitution. Principal aspects of judicial review, separation of powers, federalism, equality, and fundamental rights will be considered. Part-time evening division students must enroll during their second year. Full-time day division students must enroll during their first year.

**LAW-D/N 622: First Amendment (3 or 4 cr.) - *Elective*** - provides an in-depth study of the limitations the First Amendment places upon the power of government to regulate speech, the press, and religion. P: Constitutional Law (DN620).

**LAW-D/N 624: Law and Economics (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - introduces basic economic theory and philosophy relevant to legal problems in property, torts, contract damages, civil and criminal procedure, taxation, and civil rights, among others. No prior background in economics is required.

**LAW-D/N 625: Patent Litigation (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - explores the strategic, procedural, and substantive issues involved in modern patent litigation, including the nature and economics of the patent litigation process, pre-suit considerations (including pre-filing investigation, client meetings and communications, document retention, alternatives to litigation), venue and forum shopping, § 1404(a) transfer motions, pleadings, case management, pre-trial conferences, claim construction and Markman hearings, discovery, motion practice, preliminary and permanent injunctions, damages (reasonable royalties, lost profits, enhanced damages, continuing royalty), infringement (literal and doctrine of equivalents), and approaches to litigating validity and enforceability issues.

**LAW-D/N 626: Copyright Law (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - considers the principles of copyright law, with attention to its historical development and future adaptability to technological developments and new circumstances, foundations for securing copyright privileges and allowing fair use of existing works, and comparisons to other legal protections of intellectual property.

**LAW-D/N 627: Intellectual Property Transactions & Licensing (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - facilitates an appreciation of how intellectual property issues arise in the context of various transactions and explores the possible responses to those issues. Where applicable, this class will consider international aspects of IP issues.

**LAW-D/N 630: Trademark Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - provides students with a synthesis of the current and

developing law in key areas of trademark and unfair competition law in the U.S. and abroad.

**LAW-D/N 632: Evidence (4 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers the law governing proof at trial of disputed issues of fact, burden of proof, presumptions and judicial notice, examination, impeachment, competency, privileges of witnesses, the hearsay rule and its exceptions, and the functions of judge and jury.

**LAW-D/N 633: The Right of Publicity (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers various aspects of this IP doctrine including its historical evolution, the statutory and common law sources, and its relationship to other aspects of intellectual property, as well as litigation, licensing and business applications. Cases reviewed will include those focusing on personalities such as Rosa Parks, Outkast, Tom Cruise and Bette Midler; and on endorsement deals, celebrity branding and advertising campaigns.

**LAW-D/N 634: International Intellectual Property Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - examines the international context of the development of copyright, patent, and trademark law, with an emphasis on multinational treaties, developments in the European Union and other jurisdictions, and enforcement of international claims. Prerequisite: completion of any other law school course on intellectual property law or permission of the instructor.

**LAW-D/N 635: Drug Innovation and Competition Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - provides and understanding of the processes by which pharmaceutical exclusivity is obtained and challenged on a global scale. The course examines the interplay between patents, data package exclusivity, pediatric exclusivity, and orphan drug exclusivity; and surveys the procedural and substantive aspects of US Hatch-Waxman litigation, drug reimportation/parallel trade, and exceptions to exclusivity. Finally, it addresses the influence of public policy on the evolution of pharmaceutical exclusivity law.

**LAW-D/N 636: Advanced Topics in Intellectual Property Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - examines specialized topics of intellectual property law, such as Internet applications, recent legislation, music issues, and other topics not ordinarily encompassed in depth by other courses. Prerequisites will vary according to the subject of the course as announced, but students will be expected to have completed at least one other intellectual property course.

**LAW-D/N 640: Animals and the Law (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - explores the historical and evolving legal status of non-human animals. Students will examine cases, arising in a variety of contexts, in which the resolution of the dispute depends upon policy decisions about the nature of non-human animals.

**LAW-D/N 643: Patent Prosecution (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - focuses on representing a client with patent matters before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Deals with all phases of the patent process, including soliciting full invention disclosure from the client, prior art searching and patentability opinions, preparing patent application and claims, responding to Examiner Office Actions, patent issuance process, and a variety of post-issuance matters.

**LAW-D/N 645: Closely Held Business Organizations (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - considers the formation, management,



and control of partnerships, closely held corporations, and LLCs, including distribution of powers within such organizations and application to them of agency and fiduciary principles.

**LAW-D/N 646: Publicly Traded Corporations (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers the management and control of publicly held corporations, including proxy regulations, struggles for control, transactions in shares by insiders, shareholder litigation, and fundamental changes in corporate structure. Closely Held Business Organizations (DN645) is not a prerequisite for this course.

**LAW-D/N 647: Administrative Law (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - considers the role of administrative agencies in the scheme of government, constitutional limitations on agency action, and analysis of agency functions; emphasizing informal procedures and placing formal procedures of investigation, rule-making, and hearings in perspective. P: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in Constitutional Law (DN620) or permission of instructor.

**LAW-D/N 648: Income Taxation of Individuals, Fiduciaries and Business Associations (4 cr.) - *Elective*** - addresses basic problems of income taxation of individuals, trusts, estates, partnerships, and corporations. Topics covered include gross income, deductions, tax computations, rates, credits, accounting methods, accounting periods, as well as practice before the United States Department of the Treasury, federal courts, and tax court. The course emphasizes statutory and policy interpretation, using problems extensively.

**LAW-D/N 649: Popular Constitutional Change (3 or 4 cr.) - *Elective*** - This course will examine how popular movements change the meaning of the Constitution. The course will examine how each generation of Americans has amended the Constitution through a combination of mass action and judicial adaptation. It will start with the Founding, and move through Jeffersonian Democracy, Jacksonian Democracy, Reconstruction, the Populist movement of William Jennings Bryan, the New Deal, the Civil Rights Movement, the Reagan Revolution, and the Obama Administration.

**LAW-D/N 650: World Trade Organization (WTO) Law (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - begins with analysis of why nations trade and the effects of free trade vs. protectionism, typical import and export rules and procedures, and various forms of trade barriers. The main focus is on establishment of GATT and WTO rules and their impact on modern trade in goods and services. The course finishes with an outlook on twenty-first century hot spots in international trade, such as intellectual property rights, environmental protection, human rights and labor standards, and the perspectives of developing countries.

**LAW-D/N 651: Labor Law (4 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers the National Labor Relations Act as administered by the National Labor Relations Board, including employer and union unfair labor practice provisions and board practice under the act in conducting elections to determine a union's representative status.

**LAW-D/N 653: Discrimination in Employment (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - considers federal and state statutes and regulations relating to discrimination on the basis of race,

sex, and other factors with respect to terms and conditions of employment by either employers or unions.

**LAW-D/N 655: Seminar in Health Policy, Law and Bioethics (2 cr.) - *Seminar*** - This is an advanced seminar designed to help students develop their ability to understand major issues facing the American health care system from an interdisciplinary perspective. Faculty and students will consider a wide-range of critical health law policy questions using both inter- and multi-disciplinary perspectives. In the Fall 2016 semester students will focus on reproductive technology law and bioethics.

**LAW-D/N 656: ERISA Retirement Plans: Formation and Structure (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - focuses on the formation and structure of qualified retirement plans, such as defined benefit pension plans and 401(k) defined contribution plans. The course looks at the technical requirements under the Internal Revenue Code, as well as plan design issues. The course also reviews ongoing reporting and disclosure compliance issues imposed under ERISA and the Internal Revenue Code.

**LAW-D/N 657: Corporate Compliance Overview (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - This introductory overview course emphasizes the areas of corporate and regulatory law that impose requirements on corporations including health care provider organizations as well as pharmaceutical and medical device companies. The course emphasizes the importance of corporate compliance for these organizations, and gives an overview of relevant regulatory authorities and their underlying theories and rationales. This course examines the pertinent government regulations, guidance documents and enforcement initiatives forming the framework for corporate compliance. The course will focus on the process of compliance which should be established internally irrespective of the regulatory authority involved. The course will also examine on the various requirements of financial disclosures and conflict of interest in the health care arena.

**LAW-D/N 658: Law Practice Management (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - This course provides students with a comprehensive overview of the information and resources necessary to establish a law practice. It is targeted toward students who are considering opening their own practice, either as solo practitioners or with others. Issues addressed include office space and equipment, technologies used in law office management, client acquisition, insurance, fee structures and billing, budgeting, integrated practice management tools, and ethics and professionalism.

**LAW-D/N 659: Agricultural Law and the Environment (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - This course examines the intersection of agricultural policies and environmental law. Students will examine key federal and state laws and regulations. They will also study the institutions that implement agricultural, environmental, and natural resources policies. Students will explore the scientific context and public policy framework within which these legal standards are designed and implemented.

**LAW-D/N 661: Supervised Research (1 to 4 cr.) - *Elective*** - requires the student to write an in-depth and comprehensive research paper on a current legal problem. Generally, the finished paper should be 8,500 words inclusive of footnotes or endnotes for each hour of credit.

The supervising faculty member is the final judge of both quality and length. P: Permission of instructor.

**LAW-D/N 662: Advanced Research in Health Law (2 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - provides a vehicle for students to conduct research, prepare a major paper and present a talk on a health law topic in order to complete their advanced writing requirement and/or the required major research paper for the concentration in health law.

**LAW-D/N 664: Advanced Legal Research (2 or 3 cr.) - [Skills](#)** - builds on the basic research skills and techniques covered in the basic course, Legal Research, this course offers students an opportunity to gain in-depth working knowledge of legal research resources and methods. This course is intended to develop a mastery of legal research beyond the level of the standard first year curriculum. The course will cover several major areas of legal research, including, but not limited to, extensive coverage of primary and secondary sources, practice and specialized topical resources, international law, cost-effective legal research, legislative history and administrative law, legal resources on the Internet and advanced training on LEXIS and WESTLAW. Course objectives are: 1) to expand students' skills in primary and secondary US legal sources, in all formats; 2) to teach students how to evaluate resources and use them effectively, with particular emphasis on cost-effective research; 3) to help students develop efficient online research skills; 4) to introduce students to some non-legal information resources. Students are required to complete weekly research assignments and a comprehensive research assignment. Prerequisites: Legal Research.

**LAW-D/N 672: Employment Law (3 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - is a study of the historical development of employment law from the early nineteenth century to the early twentieth century. Topics include establishing employment and its terms; employers' obligation to employees; termination of the employee relationship; protecting employees' reputations, privacy, and dignity; and protecting employees' physical integrity through the Occupational Safety and Health Act.

**LAW-D/N 673: Environmental Compliance and Enforcement (2 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - This course examines the key methods, strategies, and institutions for promoting compliance with environmental laws and for enforcing those laws when violated. The course examines the enforcement process from monitoring and reporting responsibilities to investigation of violations. It covers administrative, civil, and criminal regimes for enforcement in both state and federal systems. It also examines the role of citizen suits and public interest litigation in assuring compliance.

**LAW-D/N 674: International Tax (2 or 3 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - This course introduces the fundamental U.S. income tax issues arising when (1) U.S. persons or entities earn income outside of the U.S. or (2) foreign persons or entities earn income inside the U.S. Depending upon the number of credit hours, specific topics may include the rules for classifying income as U.S. or foreign-source income, transfer pricing, income deferral and controlled corporations, double taxation and the foreign tax credit, foreign currency transactions, and the role of tax treaties. Although the course will not study non-U.S. tax systems in detail, it will highlight significant differences between

the U.S. approach to cross-border transactions and those adopted by other taxing authorities. P: Income Taxation (DN 648) or permission of instructor.

**LAW-D/N 675: Accounting for Law Students (2 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - introduces students to basic principles and techniques of accounting for law students with little or no prior background in accounting. Selected legal problems involving the application of accounting concepts will be considered. Enrollment is limited to students with no previous credits in accounting.

**LAW-D/N 676: Directed Reading (1 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - Directed reading is an independent project in which a student reads a collection of materials in an area of interest, in consultation with a supervising faculty member. The bibliography will be generated by the student and is subject to the approval of the supervising faculty member. P: Prior approval of supervising full-time faculty member; available only to JD students who have completed at least 55 hours of credit or to LLM students. A student may only apply one directed reading credit toward their requisite course work for the JD or LLM degree. The course is graded pass/fail.

**LAW-D/N 678: Higher Education Law (2 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - Designed to build on a law students substantive knowledge about legal issues facing institutions of higher education, this course focusses on university governance, the student/institution relationship, and the legal dynamics among and between institutions of higher education and their respective host communities. This course requires substantial reading and analysis of both the course text and court decisions. Through classroom discussions, collaborative exercises, and occasional assignments (online and in the classroom), a student in this class will gain a better understanding of how the law shapes our nations institutions of higher education.

**LAW-D/N 681: Environmental Justice (3 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - represents a critical issue in domestic and international environmental policy and law. Students will examine historical and contemporary "environmental justice" issues raised by communities and the legal avenues available to address those claims. They will gain an appreciation of the competing societal interests at stake in environmental decision-making and the relationship of the civil rights movement in United States history to the birth of the environmental justice movement.

**LAW-D/N 683: Clean Air Law (2 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - The course will examine in depth the structure and function of federal law regulating air emissions that harm human health and the environment. The course will emphasize the history of air regulation including common law responses to industrial air pollution. It will review the advent of the Clean Air Act as a statutory framework and examine selected regulatory programs under the Act. Students will also review current controversies and areas of regulatory activity, such as the effort to regulate Greenhouse Gas (GHG) emissions, which contribute to global climate change. Prerequisite: Environmental Law or permission of the instructor.

**LAW-D/N 685: Race and the Law (2 or 3 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - examines the response of the law to racial issues presented in a variety of contemporary legal contexts, including civil procedure, property, torts, contracts, criminal law and procedure, employment law and

education law. Also examines international human rights law instruments applicable in the United States. Materials for the course include a mix of cases and scholarly commentary.

**LAW-D/N 686: Neuroscience and the Law (2 cr.) -**

***Elective*** - focuses on aspects of neuroscience relevant to legal decision-making. Subjects addressed will include an overview of brain structure, relevance of brain to behavior, an exploration of medical and scientific tools used to better understand the brain, and applications of this knowledge to areas such as the adolescent brain, addictions, and psychopathy. Advances in neuroscience may well challenge traditional understandings of concepts such as culpability, propensity, and responsibility.

**LAW-D/N 691: Social Regulation of the Body and Its Processes (2 cr.) -**

***Elective*** - examines problems related to the social allocation of the body and its products such as the extent to which individuals have an ethically and legally protectable interest in their bodies and body processes. Topics for consideration will include the legal status of human ova and sperm, frozen embryos, and the products of medical research developed from materials taken from the bodies of interested subjects. The course will also consider the ethics and the legal regulation of organ allocation.

**LAW-D/N 693: Life Sciences Compliance Law (2 or 3 cr.) -**

***Elective*** - The course examines law and regulation pertaining to the initiation of research projects involving human and animal subjects by both universities and manufacturers. It examines the pertinent government regulations, guidance documents and enforcement initiatives forming the framework for the conduct of clinical trials and focuses upon the practical aspects of clinical trial contracting, application of regulatory guidelines, quality system compliance and corresponding documentation requirements. The course will provide experience in drafting and negotiating clinical trial contract provisions, addressing publication rights, intellectual property ownership, indemnification and confidentiality.

**LAW-D/N 694: Issues in Death and Dying (2 cr.) -**

***Elective*** - examines the ethical, legal and medical issues concerning the refusal, removal and/or withdrawal of life-sustaining medical procedures, and assisted suicide. The course will consider whether there is a morally relevant distinction that should be reflected in our legal norms between passive measures, such as the refusal or removal of life support, and more active measures that bring about death. The course will survey legal issues such as treatment of the unconscious or non-competent patient, including infants, a discussion of living wills and durable powers of attorney, and recent constitutional developments relevant to the patient's right to refuse medical treatment.

**LAW-D/N 695: Genetics: Ethical, Legal and Policy**

**Issues (2 cr.) -** ***Elective*** - explores the ethical and legal issues relevant to the development and use of genetic science in a variety of medical and social settings. The course will survey the current practices and proposals for genetic screening of newborns and adults, collecting genetic samples for criminal and research biobanks, and issues raised by returning genetic results in clinical and research settings. More generally, students will examine the social and medical implications of genomic research

and the implementation of genomic technologies into clinical care, as well as more controversial applications of genomic science, including the debate over gene editing technologies, reproductive technologies, and the use of genetic science to augment human abilities and attributes.

**LAW-D/N 698: Intellectual Property of Pharmaceutical Products and Medical Devices (2 or 3 cr.) -**

***Elective*** - This seminar/course will offer a detailed and high-level analysis of intellectual property law as it applies to medical devices and medical therapeutics, including pharmaceuticals, genetics, proteomics, etc. Topics to be covered are patent law, copyright law and trademark law, as well as some discussion of their potential anticompetitive effects in the biomedical industry. Coursework or related experience in intellectual property, patent law or copyright law is required to enroll. No background in pharmaceuticals or medical technology will be necessary, but some knowledge of any of the life sciences or of chemistry will be helpful. Students will be expected to write and present a research paper of adequate length to satisfy the advanced writing requirement when the course is taught as a seminar. This course may be taught either as a seminar or as a regular course.

**LAW-D/N 699: White Collar Crime (2 or 3 cr.) -**

***Elective*** - course focuses on aspects of criminal law relating to nonviolent crime, typically committed by means of deception for financial gain under color of legitimate activity. Subjects addressed will include the bases of corporate and individual criminal liability, principles of federal prosecution, prosecutorial discretion, and the balance between the government's interests in investigating white collar crime and the rights of corporate and individual investigatory targets.

**LAW-D/N 700: Intellectual Property Licensing:**

**Drafting Skills (2 or 3 cr.) -** ***Skills*** - course will provide fundamental understanding of licensing intellectual property laws and practices. It is a "skills" course with intensive weekly drafting assignments of various licensing provisions. P: Intellectual Property Law (D/N 862).

**LAW-D/N 700: Data Security and Privacy Law (2 cr.)**

**-** ***Skills*** - This simulation course provides a fundamental understanding of the various different laws and practices related to data privacy and the essential factors to consider when implementing preventative procedures. Privacy is an area of law that has recently developed as a response to the growing challenges for the protection of privacy. Data privacy law applies to a vast range of everyday activities and can be extremely complex. As new technologies continue to emerge, data privacy law will continue to grow and more innovative prevention methods will be needed to avoid privacy intrusions. Tort law, federal and state constitutional law, federal and state statutory law, evidentiary privileges, property law, contract law, and criminal law all form the expansive boundaries encompassed in data privacy law.

**LAW-D/N 700: Intellectual Property Taxation (2**

**or 3 cr.) -** ***Elective*** - course explores the U.S. tax consequences of creating, acquiring, exploiting, and transferring various IP assets (including patents, trade secrets, know how, copyrights, trademarks, and computer software) in both domestic and international transactions. The course also explores popular tax-planning strategies



used in connection with IP (e.g., the use of domestic and foreign IP holding subsidiaries), and raises tax policy questions. Valuation of IP, the use of IP by non-profit organizations, and special business and estate planning considerations involving IP are also addressed

**LAW-D/N 700: Comparative Constitutional Law (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - course designed to introduce students to the theory and practice of comparative constitutionalism. The course will provide both grounding in the methodology of comparative constitutional law and experience in comparison between the two leading western constitutional traditions, the common law and the civil law systems. In the first part of this course, we will explore topics in comparative constitutionalism with a particular focus on differences and structures of written and unwritten constitution. We will also look at rules and procedures of amending rigid and flexible constitutions as well as the constitutionality of constitutional amendments. Attention will also be given to several European constitutional schemes. The second part of this course introduces students to the study of Islamic/ Arab constitutionalism through the lens of comparative law since recent uprisings in the Middle East following the 2011 Arab Spring have called for major constitution-making processes.

**LAW-D/N 700: Disability Law (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - According to the 2010 US Census, one in five Americans has some form of disability. Understanding the law as it pertains to persons with disabilities is essential for ensuring the rights and protections of disabled persons and is a fundamental basis for health law. This course introduces students to the laws, regulations, and policies that provide rights and protections to disabled persons. Additionally, this course will provide students with a historical overview of the treatment of disabled persons and an understanding of future policy needs.

**LAW-D/N 700: Transnational Corporations and Human Rights (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - This course will examine the domestic and international legal frameworks available to corporate accountability and human rights advocates, in view of the ever-changing landscape of the global economy. We will explore the federal and state laws available to human rights advocates, the ongoing debates about corporate liability under international law, and the preventative measures some companies have instituted to avoid abuses.

**LAW-D/N 700: Small Business Planning (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - The course focuses on the lawyer's role as an advisor to closely held businesses and their owners. Issues addressed will include identifying the most appropriate entity form (corporation, partnership, or LLC) for the business as well as common issues faced by small- and medium-sized businesses in organizing, financing, and operating the business enterprise. This is a simulation/professional skills course with a heavy drafting component.

**LAW-D/N 700: Civil Rights: Simulations (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - This simulation course will focus on the application of the Indiana Civil Rights Law (Ind. Code § 22-9, et seq.) and Indiana Fair Housing Law to both private and public citizens, the intersection between the laws' federal analogs (notably, the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the Americans with Disabilities Act, as amended) and

the process by which claims originate, are filed, analyzed, and adjudicated by the state's administrative agency. Students will apply substantive and procedural law as well as basic interviewing, researching, and writing techniques to analyze scenarios based on actual cases originating from a complaint to issuance of a determination. Students may take both this course and Civil Rights, D/N 872 for credit.

**LAW-D/N 700: Proficiency in Analytical Strategies and Skills (PASS) (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - This pass/fail course focuses on improving analytical skills as students approach and plan to take the bar. Additional emphasis will be on refining memorization skills and learning how to self-assess each student's understanding of important concepts. This course will use limited first-year topics that all students have covered during law school in problems and exercises in a bar exam format to familiarize students with techniques for analyzing and answering bar questions. This course does not qualify as a skills course in satisfaction of the Skills Requirement. This course is not a substitute for a commercial bar preparation course.

**LAW-D/N 700: Advanced Topics in Intellectual Property: Social Media Law (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - Social media, as seen in platforms such as Facebook, LinkedIn, WeChat, Pinterest, Foursquare, Quora and many others, has drastically changed how we communicate, interact, share, and consume digital content. This course will examine current legal issues affected by social media: from intellectual property to privacy, employment, marketing, and litigation. This course will teach students the skills that social media lawyers employ to identify and address emerging concerns and risks in social media. Prerequisite: Intellectual Property is required. Students can satisfy the requirement by concurrently taking Intellectual Property.

**LAW-D/N 700: Islamic Law (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - provides an introduction to the basic tenets of Islamic law in various legal contexts, including constitutional law, civil law (contracts law, torts, and employment law), banking regulations, commercial transactions, insurance law, international law, family law, succession and wills, as well as criminal law. In so doing, it will highlight the fundamental principles of these branches of Islamic law and highlight the basic differences between the Western perspective and the Islamic approach.

**LAW-D/N 701: Lawyering Practice (2 cr.) - *Skills*** - is a simulation-based course exploring pretrial planning and preparation skills and values in the context of the attorney-client relationship. Legal relationships, interviewing, counseling, investigation, negotiation, mediation, discovery, and pleadings are considered. Students who enroll at any time in this course may not enroll in Litigation Drafting.

**LAW-D/N 702: Criminal Procedure: Investigation (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers the pretrial criminal process from arrest to charging decision, with emphasis on constitutional criminal procedure, criminal investigation, and criminal evidence. Arrests, searches and seizures, interrogations and confessions, lineups and identification evidence, preliminary hearings, grand jury proceedings, and indictments and informations are considered.

**LAW-D/N 703: Labor Arbitration/Collective Bargaining (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - includes court enforcement of collective



bargaining agreements under Section 301 of the Labor Management Relations Act; and private enforcement through arbitration, including coverage of arbitration substance and procedure. Labor Law (DN651) would be helpful to a student taking this course.

**LAW-D/N 704: Criminal Procedure: Adjudication (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers the criminal trial process and post-trial proceedings, including pretrial motions, discovery, guilty pleas, jury selection, trials, sentencing, appeals, and post-conviction relief procedures. Criminal Procedure: Investigation (DN702) is not a prerequisite for Criminal Procedure: Adjudication.

**LAW-D/N 707&708: Civil Procedure I and II (3-3 or 4-2 cr.) - *Required (Basic)*** - introduces students to jurisdiction and venue in state and federal courts; rules governing civil litigation, judgment, and review.

**LAW-D/N 709: Immigration Law and Procedure (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers citizenship, acquisition, and maintenance of major immigrant and nonimmigrant classifications, along with admission into and exclusion or deportation from the United States. Topics addressed include the structure and procedures of the Immigration and Naturalization Service and the Board of Immigration Appeals.

**LAW-D/N 710: Remedies (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - addresses principles underlying equitable, restitutionary, and damage remedies for vindication of substantive claims in various fields of law.

**LAW-D/N 713: International Criminal Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers the application of domestic and international law to questions of jurisdiction over international criminal activities, granting of amnesty to persons responsible for international crimes, international cooperation in criminal matters, substantive international law as contained in multilateral treaties concerning war crimes and terrorism, and the permanent International Criminal Court.

**LAW-D/N 714: Public Policy Mediation within State Government (2 cr.) - *Skills*** - offers students mediation training, instruction on substantive aspects of public policy mediation in the state government setting, and the opportunity to participate in the mediation process within Indiana's state government. This course meets for eight hours daily for one week prior to each semester. While students may enroll in this course or in Mediation (DN 876) or in Mediation Practice (DN\_\_\_\_), they may not receive credit for more than one of these courses.

**LAW-D/N 716: Oil and Gas Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - examines the law associated with oil and gas as well as the rights and responsibilities of relevant parties throughout the production process, including the origin and production of oil, gas and minerals; the nature and protection of interests in oil and gas; the oil and gas lease and important provisions; covenants implied in oil and gas leases; title and conveyance problems (transfers by fee owners and lessors); and pooling and unitization agreements.

**LAW-D/N 717: Natural Resources Law (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers the law and policy of natural resources regulation, focusing on the National Environmental Policy Act, the Endangered Species Act, and laws concerning water and

timber use and protection; energy-related resource issues other than oil and gas; and land-use planning issues.

**LAW-D/N 718: Trial Practice (3 cr.) - *Skills*** - covers trial procedures from selection of jury through opening statements, presentation of evidence, preservation of error, cross-examination, closing argument, and instructions. Students participate in simulated cases. Prerequisite: Evidence. Limited enrollment.

**LAW-D/N 719: Law and Society of China (1 or 2 cr.) - *Elective*** - provides an introductory overview of China and its legal system. The course examines contextual "law and society" topics that may include the Chinese legal profession, economy, business environment, political system, culture, history and rule of law tradition. Substantive legal topics that may be covered include China's constitutional, foreign investment, administrative, property, contract and arbitration laws. Students who have received a degree from a Chinese law school since 2006 are not eligible to take the course for credit.

**LAW-D/N 720: Elder Law (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - Study of legal issues and programs particularly affecting elderly persons: topics selected from such areas as nursing home law; mental health, guardianship, and civil commitment; age discrimination; Social Security and other income assistance programs; Medicare, Medicaid, National Health Insurance, health and drug issues; consumer protection; and housing problems of the elderly.

**LAW-D/N 722: Trusts and Estates (3 or 4 cr.) - *Elective*** - surveys the law on family property settlement, including intestate succession, wills and will substitutes, inter vivos and testamentary trusts, fiduciary administration, powers of appointment, and future interests.

**LAW-D/N 725: Estate Planning (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - examines almost all of the current estate planning concepts and techniques. Statutes, court decisions, policy interpretations, and drafting of documents are primarily emphasized, particularly the drafting of last wills and testaments and various types of trust agreements.

**LAW-D/N 726: Chinese Law Summer Program (2 cr. or 5 cr.) - *Foreign (Study Abroad)*** - The program focuses on the legal aspects of China's emerging market economy and the new opportunities for foreign trade and investment in China. In addition, students are introduced to the Chinese legal system, including its dispute resolution mechanisms and lawyering system. The program examines the formal structure of the Chinese political system by providing instruction in China's constitutional law. Law-related field trips extend the classroom beyond the campus to legal institutions in the city of Beijing, such as the People's National Congress, the People's Supreme Court and an international arbitration forum. Instruction is given by distinguished faculty of Renmin (People's) University of China School of Law and by a member of the Indiana University law faculty who acts as resident professor. In addition to the lectures and law-related field trips, the program also offers cultural excursions in and around Beijing, including visits to the Great Wall of China, Tiananmen Square, the Forbidden City, and the Summer Palace.

**LAW-D/N 727: Sports Law: Individual, Amateur and Olympic Sports (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers a range of doctrinal areas as they apply to non-league professional

sports, international Olympic sports and intercollegiate sports. Interpretation and application of the rules and regulations of sports governing bodies are also examined.

**LAW-D/N 728: Sports Law: Professional League Sports (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - examines a range of doctrinal areas as they apply to major issues confronting professional sports leagues, including association law, antitrust, labor law, contracts law, and constitutional law.

**LAW-D/N 730: Partnership Tax (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers federal income taxation of partnerships and limited liability companies. Topics include classification of entities as partnerships for tax purposes, formation and operation of partnerships and LLCs, transfers of members' interests, distributions to members, and death or retirement of a member. P: Income Taxation (DN648), or permission of instructor.

**LAW-D/N 731: Entertainment Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - examines intellectual property law, contract law and constitutional law as these doctrinal areas apply to major issues in the fields of music, publishing and the film and television industries.

**LAW-D/N 732: Internet Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - examines a wide variety of legal and policy issues raised by the internet, involving many areas of law. The questions addressed may include issues of copyright, trademark, defamation, the Communications Decency Act, cybercrime, contracts, privacy and personal jurisdiction.

**LAW-D/N 736: Worker's Compensation (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - provides an understanding of worker's compensation laws and the litigation process, from both a theoretical and practical view. The course will examine the interrelationship of worker's compensation, tort, contract, and family law. Topics of discussion will include insurance requirements, the determination of compensability, remedies, occupational diseases, statutes of limitation, statutory interpretation, and policy rationales.

**LAW-D/N 738: Securities Regulation (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - addresses state and federal laws governing the offering and distribution of securities to the public by corporate issuers and others, regulation of securities markets, and the rights and liabilities of purchasers and sellers of securities under such statutes. The course emphasizes statutes administered by the Securities and Exchange Commission. P: Closely Held Business Organizations (DN645) or Publicly Traded Corporations (DN646).

**LAW-D/N 740: Land Use (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers theoretical and practical problems of private and public controls on use, development, and distribution of land, nuisance, planning and subdivision controls, zoning, building codes, and environmental and aesthetic regulations.

**LAW-D/N 741: Criminal Sentencing (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - addresses legislative and judicial rules governing punishment for criminal violations. Topics may include factors considered in sentencing, sentencing guidelines, the relationship between sentencing and race, class or gender, theories underlying criminal punishment and the effects of such punishment.

**LAW-D/N 742: Comparative and International Competition Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - After introducing the economic rationale for antitrust or

competition law and enforcement, the course analyzes the rules and their interpretation in the U.S. and E.U. with regard to the three major pillars of antitrust law: cartels/collusion, abuse of dominant position/monopolization, and merger control. Some discussion of the laws of other countries will be added for illustrative purposes or in response to student interest. P: No prerequisites.

**LAW-D/N 743: Housing Discrimination and Segregation (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers legal and other aspects of discrimination and segregation in all sectors of the housing industry (sales, rentals, financing, zoning, land use, and insurance). The course includes the study of public and private housing, with reference to federal and state constitutional and statutory law.

**LAW-D/N 744: Seminar in Judicial Selection (2 cr.) - *Seminar*** - This seminar explores the various methods for selecting judges throughout the United States, including lifetime appointments in the federal system, partisan and non-partisan elections in state courts, and the various iterations of merit selection. The course also addresses the interplay of selection and retention methods on judicial independence.

**LAW-D/N 745: Trial Advocacy Competition (1 cr.) - *Skills (Other)*** - A spring semester Trial Advocacy Competition course is open to eight students selected by audition held during the fall semester. Members of the course represent the law school at regional and national trial competitions. Auditions are open to students who have completed Evidence (DN632) and Trial Practice (DN718). Course participation requires a minimum of 60 hours of trial preparation and related activity. The course is graded.

**LAW-D/N 746: Intramural Moot Court Competition (1 cr.) - *Skills (Other)*** - Students research and prepare a brief and oral arguments in preparation for participation in the intramural moot court competition. Full-time students who wish to become members of a national moot court team, and subsequently serve as a national team coach or as a Moot Court Board member, should take Intramural Moot Court Competition during their second year. Full-time students who take Intramural Moot Court Competition in their third year may be considered for national teams during their final semester. Part-time students who wish to become members of a national moot court team, and subsequently serve as a national team coach or as a Moot Court Board member, should take Intramural Moot Court Competition no later than their third year. Part-time students who take Intramural Moot Court Competition in their fourth year may be considered for national teams during their final semester. (More info about Moot Court can be found at: <http://mckinneylaw.iu.edu/practice/moot-court/>)

**LAW-D/N 748: Moot Court Board (1 cr.) - *Skills (Other)*** - Students who have excelled in the Intramural Moot Court Competition are eligible for the Moot Court Board. Members taking this course for credit usually include the chief justice and the justices in charge of the Intramural Moot Court Competition. These justices are selected by the outgoing Moot Court Board from the members of the Order of Barristers. With the faculty advisor's permission, other members of the Moot Court Society may earn 1 credit hour by working a minimum of 60 hours in moot

court activities. (More info about Moot Court can be found at: <http://mckinneylaw.iu.edu/practice/moot-court/>)

**LAW-D/N 749: Advanced Civil Procedure: E Discovery (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - This course provides an understanding of both the legal and technical aspects of the electronic discovery process. Specific topics include the rules governing the electronic discovery life cycle, preservation, collection and processing, analytics, review and production. Although the course will not extensively study the effects of cloud computing and social media on electronic discovery, it will provide an overview of the utilization of electronic discovery in these emerging technologies.

**LAW-D/N 750: National Moot Court Competitions (1 cr.) - *Skills (Other)*** - These competitions are open to members of the Order of Barristers or to other students at the discretion of the Moot Court Advisor. National competition teams include students who coach the teams and students who prepare briefs and present oral arguments in regional and national rounds of the competitions against teams from other law schools. (More info about Moot Court can be found at: <http://mckinneylaw.iu.edu/practice/mootcourt/>)

**LAW-D/N 751: Antitrust Law (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers the law regulating private economic power and maintaining competition under the Sherman Antitrust Act and Clayton Antitrust Act; course content emphasizes monopolization, restraints of trade, refusals to deal, and mergers.

**LAW-D/N 753: Moot Court in International Commercial Arbitration (2 cr.) - *Skills (Other)*** - Participants work on the case provided for the Annual Willem C. Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot. The most qualified participants register as the Robert H. McKinney School of Law team and travel to Vienna, Austria to represent the school in the orals.

**LAW-D/N 754: International Environmental Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - examines how international law and legal institutions are responding to transboundary and global environmental challenges. Students review prominent issues such as climate change, water scarcity, deforestation, biodiversity loss, ozone depletion, mineral extraction, and marine resource threats, in the context of international development and transboundary trade. Students then analyze selected issues in depth, looking at the science and law of specific environmental challenges as well as the political, economic, and cultural context within which solutions must be formulated.

**LAW-D/N 755: Seminar in Illicit International Markets (2 cr.) - *Seminar*** - will examine the international trade in goods, products, and services (for example, trafficking in human beings, drugs, and money laundering) which have been deemed illicit by societies. We will discuss international coordination of response to such markets -- the choice of eradication, regulation, or suppression methodologies, i.e., legal responses to such markets. In particular, our focus will be the impact of laws, regulations, and other suppression attempts on the specific market and on those societies most affected (with attendant implications for human rights and criminal law), and on whether the regulatory goals have been achieved. The human rights and civil society impact of criminalization

will also be examined. Other markets suitable for study include art and national patrimony, and human body parts.

**LAW-D/N 756: State and Local Government Law (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - is designed to build upon substantive knowledge about legal issues facing state and local governments. Topics emphasized include structural issues (creation and scope of local governments and the interrelations of federal, state, and local governments), powers and limitations of state and local governments, fundamental legal issues facing state and local governments (such as public finance and government liability), and the role of state and local governments in setting public policy (specifically, the class will address areas such as federalism and school finance). Through classroom participation, collaborative exercises, and occasional (short) writing assignments, a student in this class will gain a better understanding of the operation of state and local governments, how those governmental entities use their powers to respond to public obligations, and the legal dynamics between the public and private sectors.

**LAW-D/N 757: State Constitutional Law (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - considers state constitutional law with a focus on Indiana's Constitution in the comparative context of the federal and other state constitutions. P: Constitutional Law (DN620).

**LAW-D/N 758: Legal Aspects of Government Finance (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - addresses the general question: With what law must state and local governments comply in order to finance public improvements, provide public benefits, and engage in other government finance activities? Using current topics, students will explore legal aspects of how state and local governments raise and spend public dollars. The course will focus primarily on substantive law, but will give some attention to the procedures that state and local governments must follow to engage in finance activities.

**LAW-D/N 761: Law and Public Health (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers the law governing the practice of public health by state, local, and federal agencies, as well as health care professionals and institutions. Topics addressed include legal mandates on public health agencies, physicians, and other health practitioners regarding testing, reporting, and contact tracing with respect to specific diseases, as well as laws for the imposition of quarantine, civil commitment, and mandatory treatment. Also covered are public health aspects of the regulation of health care institutions, legal issues associated with risk assessment and cost benefit analysis, along with the environment.

**LAW-D/N 763: Topics in Health Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - examines specialized topics in health law not addressed in depth by other courses. Possible topics include health care fraud and abuse law, the regulation of long term care, the law of payment of health care providers, biotechnology and the law, genetics and the law, reproductive rights, end-of-life decision making, and privacy issues in health law. Prerequisites will vary according to the subject of the course as announced.

**LAW-D/N 769: European Union Law-Foundations (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - analyzes in detail the legal system of the European Union and its interaction with Member State law and policy. There will be an emphasis on decision making, supremacy, direct effect, breaches of European



law, legal remedies, the protection of human rights and procedural guarantees, as well as the challenges of widening, deepening, and enlarging the European Union.

**LAW-D/N 770: European Union Law-Doing Business in and with the Internal Market (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective***

- is divided into three parts. The first part introduces the pros and cons of economic integration and the specific European model of market integration. The second part provides detailed analysis of the free movement of goods, employed people, services, capital, and the freedom of establishment in the internal market. The third part examines specific rules for U.S. and other third country businesses, in particular the customs and trade law of the EU.

**LAW-D/N 771: Health Care Reimbursement (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective***

- examines the Medicare and Medicaid systems and the regulation of health care providers participating in those programs. The course describes how health care providers set charges and relate to public and private health insurers. The course will provide an overview of the Medicare, Medicaid, and State Children's Health Insurance Program as well as the administrative law framework for governmental decisions. Additionally, each major provider type will be examined (e.g., hospitals, long term care facilities, home health care providers, hospices, and physicians) including the regulations specific to each. In all cases, both the reimbursement structure and legal requirements for participation in the program will be discussed. The course will also focus on recent developments and trends in the law and policies that affect public payers. Students will apply these statutes (and related regulations) and other regulatory materials to hypothetical healthcare business arrangements and will address the health care sector's complex regulatory environment.

**LAW-D/N 774: Law and Forensic Science (2 cr.) - *Elective***

- integrates theory and practice as to scientific evidence in civil and criminal cases. Emphasis will be on physical, biological, and behavioral evidence and the skills necessary to present effective expert fact and opinion evidence. This is a summer course that meets for 30 hours over a two week period. It is a required junior/senior integrator course for IUPUI undergraduates seeking the Forensic and Investigative Science degree. Law students and undergraduates will be graded separately by group. Lawyers and members of the forensic science profession may also attend this course.

**LAW-D/N 775: Admiralty Law (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers maritime law, including jurisdiction in admiralty, maritime liens, maritime torts and wrongful death, salvage, limitation of liability, pilotage, and towage.

**LAW-D/N 777: Criminal Procedure: Advocacy Skills (2 or 3 cr.) - *Skills***

- designed to show students how basic concepts of criminal procedure are tested in the courtroom. By participating in a series of oral advocacy assignments, students will hone their oral and written trial advocacy skills. Over the course of a semester, each student will either serve as an advocate or judge for the following advocacy exercises: bail/bond hearings, pre-trial motions, motions to suppress evidence, miscellaneous issues during trial, and sentencing hearings. In addition each student must submit one written Motion to Suppress Evidence and One Response to a Motion to Suppress

during the course of the Semester. In addition to placing the theoretical course material in a courtroom context, the advocacy exercises give students interested in pursuing a career in criminal law additional practice and feedback on a critical pre-trial skill. This simulation structure will allow students to get "on their feet," learn courtroom lawyering skills, and receive substantial feedback throughout the semester. Co-requisite or Prerequisite: Criminal Procedure: Investigation or permission of instructor.

**LAW-D/N 778: Seminar in Law and Technology (2 or 3 cr.) - *Seminar***

- This seminar explores many aspects of the complex interrelationships between law and technology. In addition to examining the law specifically applicable to computers and other technological developments, the seminar may focus on themes and trends, such as the causal relationship between technological evolution and change in the law. This seminar can focus on a wide variety of possible themes and topics depending upon the interest and background of the instructor and students.

**LAW-D/N 779: Aviation Law (3 cr.) - *Elective***

- explores the sources of aviation law and the application of legal principles to aircraft acquisition, operation and taxation, pilot and aircraft mechanic certification, Federal Aviation Regulation and enforcement procedures, airline and airport legal issues, and aviation tort litigation. The course normally provides an opportunity for students to interact with Indianapolis aviation practitioners, who may serve as guest lecturers.

**LAW-D/N 780: Mergers and Acquisitions (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective***

- studies the motives for acquisitions, acquisition structures and techniques, friendly and hostile acquisitions, takeover defenses, regulation of acquisitions under federal securities law, state anti-takeover statutes, and corporate acquisitions agreements. P: Closely Held Business Organizations (DN645) or Publicly Traded Corporations (DN646).

**LAW-D/N 781: Representing the Government (2 cr.) - *Elective***

- examines the role of government attorneys and compares the issues and challenges faced by them at all levels of state and federal government in both civil and criminal law. Particular focus will be given to state attorneys general, the common law and constitutional bases for their role as a government's attorney, and the obligations of government counsel in both their advisory and litigation capacities. State attorneys general have recently transformed their role into influencers of national policy through litigation on a wide range of issues. This course will examine and critique the traditional functions of government counsel, the challenges of representing modern governments, and the emerging role that attorneys general play in shaping national legal policy.

**LAW-D/N 783: International Business Transactions (3 cr.) - *Elective***

- analyzes the most common issues related to international sales and other business transactions, in particular the choice of law, drafting of the main contract, methods of financing problems related to shipping, passing of property and risk, insurance, as well as related issues, such as licensing and technology transfer.

**LAW-D/N 784: International Commercial Arbitration (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective***

- provides a thorough introduction to this modern method of choice for disputes arising from international commercial transactions, including



the specifics of the arbitration agreement, selection of arbitrators, presentation of cases, and the effect, limits, and enforcement of arbitration awards.

**LAW-D/N 785: Introduction to Health Care Law and Policy (3 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - This introductory health law course is designed to introduce students to the legal issues that arise between and among patients and health care providers and surveys current federal and state regulatory schemes of health care law and policy, quality, access and cost containment. Topics surveyed will include accreditation and licensure, individual and institutional liability, the legal and ethical properties of the hospital/medical staff relationships, the regulation of health insurers, funding mechanisms such as Medicare/Medicaid, federal self-referral and "anti-kickback" prohibitions, and other topics.

**LAW-D/N 789: Seminar in Cybercrime (2 cr.) - [Seminar](#)** - This seminar explores the legal and policy issues judges, legislators, prosecutors and defense counsel confront as they respond to the recent explosion in computer-related crime. In particular, we will consider how conduct in cyberspace challenges traditional approaches to the investigation, prosecution and defense of criminal conduct in physical space. Topics include: the law of privacy, electronic surveillance and the Fourth Amendment in cyberspace, computer hacking, computer viruses, worms and Trojan horses, defining what cyber conduct should be criminalized and identifying appropriate sanctions, data hiding and encryption, online economic espionage and intellectual property protection, cyberterrorism, and civil liberties online.

**LAW-D/N 791: Health Care Quality and Safety (2 or 3 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - This is an advanced health law course that explores the legal issues that arise between and among patients, health care providers and regulators with regard to the quality and safety of health care. Quality is one of the major themes in the study of health care law and policy, in particular as it is frequently in tension with cost and access considerations. This course focuses on both private and public law responses to quality and safety issues, examines the impact of common law liability models on changing provider behavior, federal and state regulatory agencies and their quality and safety research, and process and technology- driven reforms. While not a prerequisite, it is assumed that most students will have taken the health law survey course, Introduction to Health Care Law and Policy.

**LAW-D/N 799: Consumer Law (2 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - addresses consumer rights and remedies under common law and under federal and state statutes, with particular emphasis on the federal Truth-in-Lending Act and Uniform Consumer Credit Code.

**LAW-D/N 800: Law Review Candidacy I (2 cr.) - [Law Review](#)** - is restricted to candidates in the first semester of participation on a law review. Graded credit is awarded upon satisfactory completion of a student note and all assigned editorial and staff duties.

**LAW-D/N 802: Indiana Board of Tax Review Externship (1 to 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - This externship introduces students to work in the Indiana Board of Tax Review under the guidance of a supervisor and work with professional staff, specifically with Senior Administrative Law Judges. Depending on the needs of the IBTR during a particular

semester, this externship involves learning the practices and techniques utilized in handling property tax appeals throughout the State of Indiana. Externs will be involved with corresponding with legal representatives, research, administrative hearings, and writing briefs and opinions.

**LAW-D/N 802: NCAA Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - Students provide assistance to either the Enforcement Division or the Academic and Member Affairs Division of the NCAA, a national governing body for intercollegiate athletics. In the Academic and Member Affairs Division, students will be involved in the interpretations of NCAA legislation and legislative research. In the Enforcement Division, they will work with staff who are responsible for the investigation and processing of rule violations. Students placed in the Academic and Member Affairs Division spend a minimum of one hundred hours working under the supervision of attorneys and receive two credits; students placed in the Enforcement Division work a minimum of 150 hours working under the supervision of attorneys and receive three credits. Students placed in the Enforcement Division must commit to working at least two full days and one partial day per week for a period of eight weeks. Students meet with the law school faculty supervisor during the semester and submit a paper summarizing their experience at the end of the semester.

**LAW-D/N 802: State Supreme Court Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - Externs for the Indiana Supreme Court work primarily work transfer memos, which require summarizing and analyzing briefs and lower court opinions in making recommendations regarding discretionary review. Summer externships may be available with other state supreme courts. Students interested in externships with the Indiana Supreme Court must submit application materials directly to the justice(s) by the deadlines noted [here](#). ( [More about Judicial Externships](#))

**LAW-D/N 802: State Trial Court Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - Externships are available in the Marion Circuit Superior Court or with state trial court judges in other counties. These externships offer the greatest opportunity to observe court proceedings and usually include a great deal of interaction with the judge. Students in Marion County are generally assigned to two judges (one in the criminal division and one in the civil division) or may limit their placement to one court. ( [More about Judicial Externships](#))

**LAW-D/N 802: Federal Court Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - Students work in the chambers of one of the federal judges or magistrates in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Indiana (Indianapolis) or other districts during the summer. These externships generally require a great deal of research and writing with a limited opportunity to observe court proceedings. Federal court externs may not be employed at a law firm during the period of their externship. ([More about Judicial Externships](#))

**LAW-D/N 802: In-House Corporate Counsel Externship (Eli Lilly and Company) (1 to 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - This externship placement provides students with the experience and insight derived from working in the in-house legal department of a business corporation. These include drafting and reviewing contracts, engaging in legal research and preparing memoranda regarding

business law issues confronting the corporation, and otherwise assisting in legal work typical of that performed by corporate counsel. P: Basic Contract Drafting (DN538) or prior drafting work-related experience, and Closely Held Business Organizations (DN645) or Publicly Traded Corporations (DN646).

**LAW-D/N 802: State Appellate Court Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - Externs generally work on draft opinions under the direction of the judge and judicial clerks at the Indiana Court of Appeals (or another state appellate court during the summer). Most of the Indiana courts caseload is criminal, although students may sometimes work on civil cases as well. ([More about Judicial Externships](#))

**LAW-D/N 802: Purdue Research Foundation Externship (1 to 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - The Office of Technology Commercialization of the Purdue Research Foundation is responsible for providing legal support for patent applications and the licensing of patents on behalf of Purdue and its employees. This externship will provide law students with opportunities to develop key analytical and research skills related to the patent process, as well as to learn about the legal challenges posed by the patent system.

**LAW-D/N 802: Eli Lilly and Company, Patent Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - (pending final approval): This externship is with the Lilly Legal Patent Department, located at Lilly Corporate Center in Indianapolis, and will focus on patent preparation and prosecution. All Externs will attend a Junior Patent Academy at Lilly, learning the basics of patent law. Additionally, each Extern will work directly with a Lilly Supervising Attorney on various patent related activities which may include, for example, evaluating new invention disclosures, assessing patentability and freedom to operate searches, assisting in portfolio evaluations, participating in discussions with scientists and clinical teams, supporting efforts to draft new patent applications and respond to patent office actions for U.S. and foreign applications, and/or assisting with submission of patent filing documents such as inventor assignments and declarations. Prerequisites: Completion of two years of law school coursework, including at least one IP course. A bachelors degree in a science field and completion of a patent law course is strongly recommended.

**LAW-D/N 802: Horizon League Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - Students will provide legal and NCAA compliance assistance to the Horizon League, a Division I athletics conference. This placement offers students the chance to gain diverse experience in intercollegiate athletics at the conference level that will help build a knowledge base for a career in the college sports industry.

**LAW-D/N 802: United States Attorney's Office (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - This externship will provide students with the experience and insight derived from working with a United States Attorneys Office. Students will have the opportunity to develop key analytical, research, and writing skills, as well as to learn about the legal challenges facing the federal government. Responsibilities may include researching legal issues, drafting/writing motions and pleadings, providing trial support, and assembling exhibits for trial. This externship can be done with any United States Attorneys Office in the country subject to

agreement with the particular United States Attorneys Office. Students seeking to take this externship will need to apply directly to the United States Attorneys Office of their choice.

**LAW-D/N 802: Law Firm Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - This externship provides students with a mentored learning environment focused on the experience and insight derived from working at a private law firm. Duties will vary based on the specific placement, but every student will engage in substantive legal work typical of that performed by a beginning associate, learn essential practical lawyering skills, and will receive regular feedback from an attorney supervisor.

**LAW-D/N 802: Roche Diagnostics, Inc. Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - This externship is with Roche Diagnostics' U.S. research and development, laboratory, manufacturing, distribution, information technology and corporate headquarters operations in Indianapolis. The extern's work will primarily involve evaluation and analysis of invention disclosures, preparation of information disclosure statements, analysis of search results, assistance with validity and infringement opinions, and/or analysis of competitor patents. The student will interact with in-house attorneys, research and development departments, inventors, and project managers with expertise in a variety of healthcare technical fields.

**LAW-D/N 802: Naval Surface Warfare Center, Crane Division Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - This externship is in the area of patent drafting, patent prosecution, intellectual property law, and federal technology transfer. This opportunity is directed towards students with an educational background in the engineering and science disciplines. Crane is under the Naval Sea Systems Command and provides acquisition support, life cycle support, and system engineering, in-service engineering and technical support for special warfare missions, high density electrochemical storage systems, and electronic warfare/information operations. Externs may on occasion participate remotely, but are encouraged to work on site at Crane, particularly at the beginning of the semester and when inspection of an invention and/or interaction with inventors is desirable.

**LAW-D/N 802: IUPUI Athletics Department/Compliance Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - Students provide assistance to the IUPUI Athletics Department/Compliance Office by helping to interpret and enforce NCAA rules and regulations. Students spend sixty hours for each credit hour earned, which is approximately eight hours per week, working under the supervision of the Associate Athletics Director and the Assistant Athletics Director for Compliance. Students meet with the law school faculty supervisor during the semester, keep a journal of their experiences, and submit a reflection paper at the end of the semester.

**LAW-D/N 802: Office of Congresswoman Susan W. Brooks (1 to 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - This placement in the Carmel District Office of Congresswoman Susan W. Brooks provides students with the opportunity to learn about the duties of a Member of Congress and her staff, the legislative concerns of various constituencies and the casework process. Externs will be able to participate in meetings with the Congresswoman and attend meetings with staff members throughout the Fifth District. Daily

responsibilities may include assisting staff with constituent questions regarding federal agencies, researching federal questions, and completing necessary follow up to constituent questions and issues.

**LAW-D/N 802: Eli Lilly and Company In-House Tax Counsel Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#) -**

This externship placement provides students with the experience and insight derived from working in the in-house tax department of a business corporation. Externs will be expected to (i) research tax issues confronting the corporation and report on that research either orally or in writing, (ii) prepare and update reports supporting positions taken by the corporation on its income tax return, (iii) draft contracts and other legal documents, and (iv) otherwise assist in legal work typically performed by a tax counsel. **P:** Federal Income Taxation (DN648) or prior tax-related work experience.

**LAW-D/N 802: Indianapolis and Marion County Office of Corporation Counsel Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#) -**

The Office of Corporation Counsel serves as the law firm for Indianapolis and Marion County. Its functions include prosecuting violations of the civil code; counseling city/county parties; investigating and seeking to resolve claims of discrimination; and defending city/county parties in court cases. This externship will provide experience and insight to students derived from working with corporation counsel in the various functions of the agency.

**LAW-D/N 802: United States Department of Veterans Affairs, Office of Regional Counsel Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#) -**

The United States Department of Veterans Affairs, Office of Regional Counsel, provides counsel to the federal agency responsible for the execution of laws, regulations, and policies governing veterans' benefits. Externs will serve to meet the legal needs of veterans, most particularly in the areas of veterans' benefits and homelessness. Working closely with the VA Regional Counsel legal team to apply statutory, administrative and common law, externs will develop legal skills in client counseling, negotiation, fact investigation, and legal research. The externship is a two-credit, pass or fail, course. Students must complete and document 120 hours of Office of Regional Counsel externship activity, which corresponds generally to eight (8) hours per week. In addition, externs maintain journal entries, attend scheduled meetings with the Faculty Supervisor, and submit a final evaluation.

**LAW-D/N 802: USA Football Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#) -**

Students provide assistance to the legal department at USA Football, a not-for-profit organization that acts as football's national governing body. The USA Football legal department oversees licensing agreements, trademarks, contract drafting, and policymaking. This placement will provide law students with opportunities to develop key analytical and research skills as well as learn about the legal challenges facing not-for-profits, small businesses and sports entities. Students will have the opportunity to work closely with legal and business individuals in the day to day administration of USA Football and will better understand the dynamics of being in-house counsel.

**LAW-D/N 802: Center for Victim and Human Rights Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#) -**

The Center for

Victim and Human Rights provides direct legal services to victims of crime and of human rights abuses and conducts policy research coupled with educational outreach to governmental and nongovernmental organizations. This placement will provide students with opportunities to develop key analytical and research skills and to learn about the legal challenges facing the Center.

**LAW-D/N 802: U.S. Bankruptcy Trustee Externship (1 to 3 cr.) - [Externship](#) -**

The externship is with the Office of the United States Trustee of the U.S. Department of Justice. Students will receive exposure to consumer bankruptcy law through examining basic bankruptcy case documents and observing meetings of creditors and court hearings in consumer cases; students will receive exposure to corporate reorganization law through examining Chapter 11 case documents and pleadings and observing meetings of creditors and court hearings in Chapter 11 cases.

**LAW-D/N 802: Prosecution Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#) -**

Externs work in the Marion County Prosecutor's Office gaining hands-on experience by working under the direction of supervising prosecutors. Students who are eligible for certification as legal interns may carry an actual case load and represent the State in court. Non-certified students may conduct legal research, draft motions, observe and critique trials, take witness statements, and participate in the fact investigation process. Through the externship placement and classroom discussions with other interns, students will gain a better understanding of the major legal, practical, and ethical issues associated with criminal law practice.

**LAW-D/N 802: USA Track & Field Externship (1 to 3 cr.) - [Externship](#) -**

Students provide assistance to the legal department at USA Track & Field, a not-for-profit organization recognized by the U.S. Olympic Committee as the national governing body for the sport of track and field. The USATF legal department is responsible for managing corporate governance, intellectual property, alternative dispute resolution systems, mediation, contract drafting and negotiation, handling anti-doping matters, and advising USATF leadership on legal and policy matters. This placement provides law students with opportunities to develop key analytical and research skills and to learn about legal challenges facing national governing bodies in the Olympic movement.

**LAW-D/N 802: IU Research and Technology Corporation Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#) -**

This externship with the not-for-profit Indiana University Research and Technology Corporation (IURTC) is for students interested in patent law. Students will assist in evaluating new invention disclosures with IURTC case managers, conduct patentability and infringement searches, assist in portfolio evaluations of licensed and unlicensed technology, work with both internal and external patent counsel to draft new patent applications and respond to patent office actions for US and foreign applications, assist with submission of patent filing documents such as inventor assignments and declarations. IURTC has offices located in the IU Innovation Center in Indianapolis and the Cyberinfrastructure Building in Bloomington.

**LAW-D/N 802: Marion County Public Health Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#) -**

Student externs will assist



health department attorneys in enforcement of the Marion County Public Health Code in environmental court and drafting of health department regulations and contracts.

**LAW-D/N 802: Sagamore Institute Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - The Sagamore Institute is an Indianapolis-based nonprofit, nonpartisan, public policy research organization that provides independent research and analysis to public and private sector leaders, policy makers, practitioners, and the public. This externship will provide law students with opportunities to develop key analytical and research skills, to gain an understanding of how a think tank works, and to explore areas of law and policy related to the work of the Sagamore Institute and, as time and opportunity permits, the students' own interests. Currently the two primary areas of research are Indiana's criminal code reform and environmental and energy law.

**LAW-D/N 802: Hospital Legal Department Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - Externs work in legal and/or ethical departments of a hospital or with the Marion County Health Corporation on issues concerning health care, public health, guardianships, and the development of hospital policies required by federal and state laws, including ethical considerations in the treatment of patients.

**LAW-D/N 802: American Civil Liberties Union of Indiana Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - Externs are assigned directly to the American Civil Liberties Union of Indiana cooperating attorney. They may perform a variety of tasks, including investigations, legal research, and litigation support work such as drafting pleadings and preparing witnesses.

**LAW-D/N 802: Indiana Department of Revenue Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - Externs work on a variety of Indiana Department of Revenue issues.

**LAW-D/N 802: Internal Revenue Service Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - Externs work on a variety of Internal Revenue Service issues relating to federal and state taxation, including research on estate and gift tax law and review of trusts and wills to determine tax consequences. Externs also assist IRS staff attorneys in the valuation of assets included in tax returns.

**LAW-D/N 802: International Human Rights Law Internship (4 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - Interns spend 10 to 12 weeks, usually during the summer, working at International Human Rights law organizations at a variety of locations in Europe, Asia, Australia, Africa, or North, South, and Central America. Students work approximately 40 hours per week on a wide range of assignments, depending on the nature of the host organization. Possible host organizations include intergovernmental organizations such as the United Nations (Geneva, Switzerland; Arusha, Tanzania; or New York); governmental organizations (such as the Australian Human Rights and Equal Opportunities Commission in Sydney or the Equal Opportunities Commission in Hong Kong); and private human rights organizations (such as local advocacy groups in Asia, Central America, Europe, Australia, India, or Africa). Opportunities are also available for students to work for organizations other than those listed, depending on the background and interests of the students. Internships are arranged based upon a match between the students' interests

and desires, and the needs of organizations. Projects of recent interns have included reviewing claims made to the United Nations that human rights have been violated in numerous countries around the globe; drafting official U.N. appeals to offending countries to cease violations; drafting manuals advising human rights workers in India of their internationally recognized rights upon arrest; assessing human rights claims of Aborigines in Australia; studying the application of international human rights principles to the operation of health facilities during the apartheid period in South Africa; and assessing the application of international human rights law in post-British Hong Kong. Students complete written exercises during their internships, participate in briefing sessions before departing for their internship, and file an internship report upon completion of the internship. Preference is given to students with demonstrated interest in public interest law and/or international law. The International Human Rights Law course is not required prior to an internship. However, students who extern before taking the course are required to take it following their internships.

**LAW-D/N 802: National Labor Relations Board Externship (1 to 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - This externship will require 120 hours per semester at Region 25 of the NLRB performing extensive duties relating to conducting National Labor Relations Board (NLRB) elections and enforcing the National Labor Relations Act through unfair labor practice procedures. Students who have taken Labor Law and achieved a grade point average of 2.7 or higher will be given priority in the selection process for this externship.

**LAW-D/N 802: Public Defender Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - Externs work under the supervision of public defenders in various local, state and federal courts of criminal jurisdiction interviewing clients and witnesses, investigating facts, and drafting legal documents. Students may also assist in trying criminal cases. There will be biweekly class meetings with the faculty supervisor.

**LAW-D/N 802: Environmental Advocacy Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - This placement is with one of several environmental and natural resource organizations and agencies working at a local, state, and regional level. Placement opportunities vary. Recent placements have included the Sierra Club, Save the Dunes, Indiana Kids for the Environment (IKE), and the Hoosier Environmental Council (HEC). Through these placements, students have helped to provide public interest representation on environmental issues pending before administrative agencies and state and federal courts, and have worked to address policy issues before legislative and regulatory bodies.

**LAW-D/N 802: Program on Law and State Government Externship Course (3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - Allows students the opportunity to learn about the practice of law within the state government setting with a combination of traditional classroom learning and an externship placement at one of a wide variety of law offices and agencies within the executive and legislative branches of Indiana's state government. The class meetings explore topics such as ethical considerations for the public lawyer, rulemaking and the administrative process, federalism and state sovereignty, state supported speech, and state budgeting issues. (Two of the course credits will be graded S/F, based upon satisfaction of externship requirements, with the remaining credit carrying a course grade based upon



performance in the classroom component of the course.)  
**(Application: [Fall 2016](#) | More info: [PLSG web site](#))**

**LAW-D/N 802: In-House Corporate Counsel Externship (Finish Line) (1 to 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - This externship placement provides students with the experience and insight derived from working in the in-house legal department of a business corporation. These include drafting and reviewing commercial leases, engaging in legal research and preparing memoranda regarding federal, state and local regulatory issues confronting the corporation, reviewing marketing approaches for law compliance, and otherwise assisting in legal work typical of that performed by corporate counsel. P: Closely Held Business Organizations (DN645) or Publicly Traded Corporations (DN646).

**LAW-D/N 803: Advanced Course Related Experience (ACRE) (1-3 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - This course allows students to earn academic credit for experiential learning done in conjunction with a classroom course that they have taken, or are taking, for credit. Students work in conjunction with full-time faculty members to design and execute proposals for learning how law and theory learned in the classroom operates outside the classroom. Some projects may present opportunities for collaboration between faculty teaching clinical and classroom courses. ACRE also may be used to provide opportunities for students to assist faculty with pro bono representation of community groups or clients. The ACRE proposal must be approved by the faculty member teaching the classroom course to which the experiential learning opportunity relates, and accepted by the ACRE Administrator. The project must be described at the time of registration on a form approved by the ACRE Administrator ([ACRE Proposal Form](#)). Credits are awarded commensurate with hours worked (50 per credit hour) unless a different basis is established beforehand by the supervising faculty member and accepted by the ACRE Administrator. Three credits will only be available in the summer term. Non-graded (S/F) credit is awarded by the supervising faculty member upon satisfactory completion of assigned project.

**LAW-D/N 805: State and Local Taxation (2 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - examines principles of state and local taxation and of budgeting procedures. Taxes studied are inheritance taxes, estate taxes, sales taxes, use taxes, income taxes, personal property taxes, real property taxes, and excise taxes. Basic procedural requirements concerning taxpayer document filings, the audit process, and court procedures are also studied.

**LAW-D/N 808: Criminal Defense Clinic (3 or 4 cr.) - [Clinic Course](#)** - Students represent clients in criminal cases involving a variety of misdemeanor or Class D felony charges. Conducted under supervision of clinical faculty, students are responsible for all aspects of representation, including presentations in court. P: Completion of 45 credit hours, Criminal Law (DN533), Evidence (DN632), Criminal Procedure: Investigation (DN702) and completion of or enrollment in Professional Responsibility (DN861).

**LAW-D/N 808: Immigration Clinic (2 or 3 cr.) - [Clinic Course](#)** - Students represent both detained and non-detained clients in immigration matters before federal administrative agencies under the supervision of the professor/counsel. Typical cases involve claims of asylum,

family-based immigration petitions (including domestic violence) and crime victim visas. Students may enroll in the clinic for two consecutive semesters. P: Course is open to upper level J.D. students and LL.M. students. Completion of or enrollment in Immigration Law (unless waived by the instructor) and Professional Responsibility is required. Students must receive instructor approval prior to registration. **(Application: [Fall 2016](#))**

**LAW-D/N 808: Civil Practice Clinic (3 or 4 cr.) - [Clinic Course](#)** - Students represent clients in a variety of civil matters. These include domestic cases, such as dissolution of marriage, custody, support, paternity, and domestic violence; housing controversies; consumer problems; challenges to administrative decisions of state and federal agencies; and a variety of other general civil problems. This clinic is conducted under the supervision of clinical faculty, but students are responsible for all aspects of representation, including presentations in court and administrative hearings. P: Completion of 45 credit hours and completion of or enrollment in Professional Responsibility (DN861). **(Application: [Fall 2016](#))**

**LAW-D/N 808: Appellate Clinic (2 cr.) - [Clinic Course](#)** - Students represent indigent clients in civil or criminal appeals. Conducted under the supervision of clinical faculty, students are responsible for all aspects of representation, including client communication, drafting motions and briefs to the Indiana Court of Appeals, presenting oral argument and litigating a petition to transfer to the Indiana Supreme Court. P: Completion of 45 credit hours, Criminal Law (D/N 533), Intramural Moot Court (D/N 746), and completion of or enrollment in Professional Responsibility (D/N 861). The following courses are strongly recommended: Evidence (D/N 632), Criminal Procedure: Investigation (D/N 702), and Appellate Practice (D/N 810). Students must submit an application and receive instructor approval prior to registration. **(Application: [Fall 2016](#))**

**LAW-D/N 808: Civil Practice Clinic: Interdisciplinary Law and Social Work Clinic (3 or 4 cr.) - [Clinic Course](#)** - The Civil Practice Clinic: Interdisciplinary Law and Social Work Clinic (ILSWC) focuses on interdisciplinary client representation and service. ILSWC clients may have general civil, housing, consumer, expungement, employment, divorce, custody, visitation, child support, mental health, health, benefits, protection order, and other issues that students will help them assess and litigate. MSW and Law students conduct joint client assessments and problem solving representation/brief advice and service for clinic clients. Students will not only address the legal issue(s) the client brings, but also provide a wraparound service assessment for the clients miscellaneous non-legal needs. Students must submit an application for this clinic. The clinic serves as a practicum setting for MSW students, and as an experiential course offering for law students. This course is Pass/Fail and there is no final exam. Law students must have completed 45 credit hours and have taken or be enrolled in Professional Responsibility when taking the ILSWC.

**LAW-D/N 808: Health and Human Rights Clinic (3 cr.) - [Clinic Course](#)** - In this clinic, students in the Health and Human Rights Clinic engage in domestic human rights advocacy and litigation addressing the social determinants of health. Students directly represent, under faculty

supervision, low-income clients from the community, especially workers who have been wrongfully denied their earned wages or are appealing a challenge to their access to unemployment benefits. On issues including workers' rights, students engage in advocacy in the form of appellate briefs, investigations and reports, and public education. These cases and these projects, and companion international projects pursued in partnership with global justice advocates, also provide a platform for the review of issues in international human rights law and comparative law. Students must submit an application to be considered for this clinic. **(Application: Fall 2016)**

**LAW-D/N 808: Disability Clinic (2 cr.) - [Clinic Course](#)**

- Under faculty supervision, students interview, counsel, and represent persons with disabilities in administrative appeals. Typical legal problems presented include eligibility for and continuation of benefits based on disability from the Social Security Administration. P: Completion of all basic-level required courses except Constitutional Law.

**LAW-D/N 808: Wrongful Conviction Clinic (2 or 3 cr.)**

- [Clinic Course](#) - Students represent indigent clients seeking relief from wrongful convictions in state post-conviction and/or federal habeas corpus proceedings. State cases are accepted in cooperation with the Office of the State Public Defender. In the classroom component of the course, students consider federal and state post-conviction remedies and the relevant issues, including eyewitness identifications, false confessions, informants, government misconduct, junk science, and DNA testing. Registration is for 2-3 credit hours, pass/fail, with fifty hours of clinical activity required for each credit hour. Students completing the Criminal Defense Clinic are eligible to register. Without the prerequisite of the Criminal Defense Clinic, registration is in the discretion of the faculty. **(Application: Fall 2016)**

**LAW-D/N 808: Conservation Law Clinic (3 cr.) -**

[Clinic Course](#) - This clinic allows students to work in the Conservation Law Center, a public interest law firm based in Indiana that represents clients who need legal assistance with natural resource conservation matters. Students work closely with clinic attorneys, and participate directly in the representation of Conservation Law Center clients in the setting of a public interest law firm. Clinic matters have included extensive work on the law of conservation easements; analysis of conservation related laws; development of and comment on new administrative rules, legislation and strategies; and litigation at trial and appellate levels. P: Environmental Law [LAW 891] and Natural Resources Law [LAW 717] plus permission of ENR Program Director. **(Application: Fall 2016)**

**LAW-D/N 809: Law Review Candidacy II (1 cr.) -**

[Law Review](#) - is restricted to candidates in the second semester of participation on a law review. Non-graded (S/F) credit is awarded upon completion of the required hours of assigned editorial and staff duties.

**LAW-D/N 811: Sexual Harassment Law (3 cr.) -**

[Elective](#) - explores the legal response to harassment based upon sex, gender, sexual orientation and transgendered status in the workplace. Title VII of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, the Indiana Civil Rights Act and the California Fair Employment and Housing Act will be examined, as well as pertinent case law and scholarly

articles that discuss the theory and public policy concerns regarding sexual harassment. The second half of the course will consider responsive strategies (informal action and formal complaint procedures) and specialty areas of interest, explore the relevance of the First Amendment protection of free speech, and discuss topics such as: intersectionality (the Anita Hill hearings), the plaintiff's litigation considerations (including the psychological impact of sexual harassment), the defense's litigation considerations (including false claims), the admissibility of sexual history evidence, and alternative dispute resolution.

**LAW-D/N 813: International Human Rights Law (3 cr.)**

- [Elective](#) - considers selected problems in international human rights law, including problems related to U.S. law and practice. The course focuses on the growing role of human rights in international relations, emphasizing the United Nations system for the promotion and protection of human rights as well as the regional systems in Africa, the Americas, and Europe.

**LAW-D/N 818: International Law (3 cr.) - [Elective](#)**

- introduces basic concepts and principles such as sources of public international law, the law of treaties and international agreements, states and recognition, state liability and human rights, and jurisdiction and immunities from jurisdiction. The course also covers act of state doctrine, law of the sea, and resolution of transnational disputes through national and international courts, arbitration tribunals, the United Nations, and diplomatic exchanges. Course topics include terrorism and hostage-taking, U.S. executive-legislative conflict in the conduct of foreign relations, suits by and against foreign states, worldwide improvement of civil and political rights, extraction of seabed resources, and prohibition of the use of force in international relations.

**LAW-D/N 820: Seminar in International Legal Transactions (2 cr.) - [Seminar](#)**

- Selected problems in international law and international legal transactions are addressed. The focus is on issues representing a convergence of public and private international law, with critical analysis of international law principles and practice. This is a problem-solving course, in which students are expected to participate actively. Problems in the course may cover a range of private and public international law topics, including international trade, treaty compliance, the United Nations system, environmental concerns, use of force, international investment, and mechanisms for dispute settlement.

**LAW-D/N 821: Comparative Law (2 or 3 cr.) - [Elective](#)**

- focuses on select features of civil and common law systems. It provides an overview of the history, legal structures, and legal reasoning of several systems, including countries in North America, South America, Africa, Europe, and Asia, with comparisons to legal institutions and cultures of the United Kingdom and the United States.

**LAW-D/N 822: Advanced Torts (2 or 3 cr.) - [Elective](#)**

- covers selected topics from the following types of harm to dignitary and relational interests: interference with reputation, business relationships, political relationships, family relationships, and right to privacy.

**LAW-D/N 824: Law of Medical Malpractice (2 or 3 cr.) -**

[Elective](#) - covers law relating to the practice of medicine and allied fields in contexts of organizing and regulating

professions, theories of liability and defenses pertinent to claims of patients for injurious professional conduct, along with practice and procedure in professional malpractice claims.

**LAW-D/N 826: Sex Discrimination (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - explores areas in which discrimination, or differentiation in treatment, is based solely or primarily on sex, and examines the effect of constitutional provisions and federal and state statutes on such discrimination.

**LAW-D/N 830: Military Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - examines the law applicable to members of the armed forces, including the Uniform Code of Military justice. Additional topics may include such matters as free speech rights of military personnel, military policies regarding sexual orientation of service members, religious expression in the military, service member reemployment rights, and the service member Civil Relief Act.

**LAW-D/N 834: Law and Literature (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - explores the relationships of law and literature. Specific topics vary according to faculty and student interests. This course may, at the option of the instructor, be offered as a seminar.

**LAW-D/N 838: Bioethics and Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - examines how the law in bioethics is shaped by the interplay of ethical principles, medical considerations, and social forces. Topics that will be covered include: the refusal of life-sustaining treatment, physician-assisted suicide, organ transplantation, abortion, the balance between individual liberty and protection of the public health, access to health care, and rationing of health care. An important theme of the course will be to consider the extent to which individuals have--and should have--control over medical decision making.

**LAW-D/N 840: Seminar in Selected Topics in Constitutional Law (2 cr.) - *Seminar*** - Provides in-depth consideration of selected aspects of constitutional powers, structure, processes or individual liberties. (May be taught as a non-seminar course).

**LAW-D/N 841: Seminar in Law and Medicine (2 cr.) - *Seminar*** - This seminar covers selected issues in law and medicine.

**LAW-D/N 842: Juvenile Justice (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - explores juvenile delinquency and status offenses from their investigation to resolution, including the constitutional rights of juveniles under police scrutiny, the decision to prosecute and alternatives to prosecution, the right to and role of counsel, waiver to adult court, adjudicatory and disposition hearings, and the array of rehabilitative and punitive sanctions. The course also considers the historical and philosophical evolution of the juvenile justice system and courts.

**LAW-D/N 843: Law of Nonprofit Organizations (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - This course explores the legal issues related to nonprofit organizations with an emphasis upon charitable organizations. The first unit of the course considers issues of state law, including state nonprofit statutes, duties of officers and directors, and laws regulating charitable solicitation. The second unit considers issues of federal law, examining how nonprofit organizations qualify for tax exemption under the Internal Revenue Code. This part examines what it means for an organization to be engaged

in "charitable activities," and the political and unrelated business activities of tax-exempt organizations. The course also addresses current issues impacting nonprofits, such as nonprofits in cyberspace and recent charitable reforms. The course may be taught either as a regular course or as a seminar.

**LAW-D/N 844: Alternative Dispute Resolution (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - explores the theories and processes of dispute resolution outside the traditional framework of state or federal court litigation. Particular emphasis will be placed on negotiation, mediation, and arbitration. Additional topics may include "mixed-alternative" processes (e.g., court-annexed arbitration, mini-trials, and private judging).

**LAW-D/N 846: Corporate Reorganization and Bankruptcy (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - considers various means of reorganization through out-of-court trust agreements, extensions, compositions, and Chapter 11 reorganizations. There is a major focus on Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code and concepts of the filing requirements, cash collateral, adequate protection, disclosure statement, plan, confirmation, and consummation. The course also includes a brief overview of Chapters 7, 12, and 13 of the code. P: Bankruptcy Law (DN619), or permission of instructor.

**LAW-D/N 848: Federal Courts (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers congressional and judicial efforts to allocate jurisdiction between federal and state courts or administrative agencies and the resulting tensions arising from separation-of-powers and federalism concerns. Topics may include federal question and diversity jurisdiction, removal of cases to federal court, the Erie doctrine, federal common law, state sovereign immunity, various abstention doctrines, and federal habeas corpus relief.

**LAW-D/N 849: Jurisprudence (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - introduces American or world legal theories and movements. The focus is on philosophical aspects of legal arguments and development of basic insights into law and legal processes. This course may, at the option of the instructor, be offered as a seminar.

**LAW-D/N 850: Seminar in American Legal History (2 cr.) - *Seminar*** - At the option of the instructor, this class will provide a survey of American legal history, or as an alternative, will explore a selected American legal history period or subject. Topics might include, but are not limited to, criminal justice, family law, Indiana legal history, legal profession, and legal theory.

**LAW-D/N 854: Seminar in Business and Estate Planning (2 cr.) - *Seminar*** - This seminar provides an analysis of individuals' methods for disposing of wealth, using the laws of trusts, estates, future interests, and taxes. Topics include marital deductions, life insurance, powers of appointment, arrangements for minor or other incapacitated children, charitable gifts and devises, qualified retirement plans, non-qualified retirement plans, passive activities, disposing of stock in closely held corporations, estate freezes, and generation-skipping tax transfers. Generally, each student will be required to prepare an estate plan based on statements of facts distributed by the instructor. P: Income Taxation (DN648); Trusts and Estates (DN722); Estate Planning (DN725); or permission of instructor.



**LAW-D/N 856: Seminar in Education Law (2 cr.)**

- **Seminar** - Selected legal topics related to current education policy are covered with an emphasis on constitutional (federal and state) issues.

**LAW-D/N 857: International Trade Law (2 cr.) -**

**Elective** - addresses theory and practice of international business law issues likely to be encountered by attorneys representing clients engaged in international operations. Topics include foreign investment by U.S. companies, foreign investment in the U.S., international joint ventures, licenses, exporting of goods, international marketing, U.S. trade controls, customs, antidumping, and international antitrust.

**LAW-D/N 858: Seminar in Public Utilities Regulation**

**(2 cr.) - Seminar** - Concepts of state and federal utility regulation are addressed in this seminar. It also considers current regulatory problems, such as restriction of entry, market requirements, mergers and market structures, and rate making practices and procedures.

**LAW-D/N 859: Business and Legal Aspects of Health**

**Care Organizations (2 cr.) - Elective** - addresses the business and legal aspects of various health care organizations, including hospitals, nursing homes, physician-professional organizations, physician-hospital organizations, managed care organizations, and integrated delivery networks. Areas of law discussed include the corporate and tax aspects of not-for-profit organizations, antitrust law, state insurance regulation, corporate practice of medicine, Medicare and Medicaid fraud and abuse rules, and professional and corporate liability.

**LAW-D/N 861: Professional Responsibility (2 or 3 cr.)**

- **Required (Other)** - covers the history, traditions, and responsibilities of the legal profession as well as ethics of office practice and trial practice, admission, disbarment, and disciplinary proceedings. The number of credit hours will be announced when the course is scheduled.

**LAW-D/N 862: Intellectual Property Law (3 or 4 cr.) -**

**Elective** - surveys the legal principles and management of intellectual property, including trademarks, copyrights, trade secrets, and patents.

**LAW-D/N 863: Negotiation (2 cr.) - Elective**

- This course explores the negotiation process in the context of legal problem-solving. The course may include negotiation exercises in which students participate.

**LAW-D/N 864: Client Counseling Board (1 cr. S/**

**F) - Skills (Other)** - Board members will be selected from among participants in the prior year's Client Counseling Competition. Board members will draft counseling problems, assist in the instruction and critique of competition participants, and provide assistance in the organization and administration of the Client Counseling Competition. Participation on the board in both the fall and spring semesters is required for credit.

**LAW-D/N 864: Client Counseling Board of Directors (1**

**cr.) - Skills (Other)** - Client Counseling Board members taking this course for a graded credit are selected from those eligible Board members following interviews with the faculty and will serve as Directors of the Board and the Intraschool Competition, Judge Acquisition, and Judging Procedures Committees. The directors are charged

with overseeing all activities related to conducting the competition. With the faculty advisor's permission, other members of the Client Counseling Board may earn 1 credit hour by working a minimum of 60 hours related to competition activities.

**LAW-D/N 866: Antitrust and the Health Care Industry (2 cr.) - Elective**

- focuses on antitrust issues that are relevant to health care providers, including such areas as hospital and physician mergers, virtual mergers and joint ventures; exclusive contracts and other medical staff exclusion issues; covenants not to compete; physician collective bargaining with, and exclusion from, managed care plans; antitrust defenses such as state action, nonprofit, learned profession, efficiencies, failing business, etc.; and federal and state health care antitrust regulatory efforts, including health care collaborative guidelines.

**LAW-D/N 867: Law & Social Change: The Civil Rights**

**Movement (3 or 4 cr.) - Elective** - examines the Civil Rights Movement, focusing on the roles of lawyers and 'the law', and their relationships to direct action and other forms of advocacy, in advancing and impeding social change. Topics include: marches on Washington; the Journey to Reconciliation and the Freedom Rides; school desegregation (Little Rock, New Orleans, Ole Miss); the murders of Emmett Till and many others; the Montgomery Bus Boycott; student sit-ins; Freedom Summer; Black Nationalism and the Black Power Movement; and the Selma-to-Montgomery March. The course is permeated with consideration of the conflicts between violence and nonviolence and among law, politics, and morality. Each student will write a weekly reflection and a book review.

**LAW-D/N 869: Taxation of Corporations and**

**Shareholders (2 cr.) - Elective** - considers such issues as classification of corporations for tax purposes, organization decisions, post-incorporation elections, types of normal and special taxes that may be imposed on corporations and shareholders, and elections under subchapter S and terminations thereof; as well as compensation arrangements for directors, officers, and employees; non-liquidating and liquidating distributions; and reorganizations. P: Income Taxation (DN648) or permission of instructor.

**LAW-D/N 872: Civil Rights (2 or 3 cr.) - Elective**

- explores selected issues relating to civil rights and liberties with an emphasis on Section 1983 and related statutes. P: Constitutional Law (DN620).

**LAW-D/N 873: Patent Law (2 or 3 cr.) - Elective**

- covers the fundamentals of patent law, including what a patent is, what subject matter is eligible for patenting, what the requirements for patenting are, and the many policy issues that arise in this area as a result. The course also includes discussion of recent statutory changes, recent case law, and commentary on the patent system. This course requires no previous acquaintance with the patent system or any other area of intellectual property, and no background in technology or science is either required or assumed.

**LAW-D/N 874: Psychiatry and the Law (2 cr.) - Elective**

- introduces the psychiatric discipline as it relates to the law and covers its use as a forensic art in court.

**LAW-D/N 875: Law and Poverty (2 or 3 cr.) - Elective**

- addresses law and policy pertaining to federal and state



social welfare systems designed to meet basic needs of the poor, such as cash assistance, disability insurance, housing, and health care. The course emphasizes legal aspects of social problems of the poor, such as discrimination on the basis of race, sex, and handicap.

**LAW-D/N 876: Mediation (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - examines theories and procedures for resolution of disputes through mediation, including mediation concepts and trends, "win-win" options, lateral thinking, etc. This course does not satisfy the skills requirement for graduation. While students may enroll in this course or in Mediation Practice (DN\_\_\_\_) or in Public Policy Mediation (DN714), they may not receive credit for more than one of these courses.

**LAW-D/N 878: Law Review Associate Editor (1 cr.) - *Law Review*** - This course is restricted to students who have satisfactorily completed one year of law review service but who are not members of the board of editors. Non-graded (S/F) credit is awarded upon completion of the required hours of assigned editorial and staff duties.

**LAW-D/N 879: Law Review Board (1 cr.) - *Law Review*** - is restricted to students who are members of a law review board of editors. Graded credit is based on an evaluation of the performance of duties defining each editorial position.

**LAW-D/N 882: Water Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - course examines national and regional problems relating to the scarcity, allocation, management, and protection of water. Topics covered include riparian and prior appropriation doctrines, competing public and private interests, groundwater doctrines and management, federal control of water development and quality, and the allocation and conservation of transboundary and interstate waters.

**LAW-D/N 888: Food and Drug Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - surveys statutes and regulations dealing with the production, distribution, and sale of food, drugs, cosmetics, and medical devices. The course focuses primarily on substantive and procedural requirements of the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.

**LAW-D/N 889: National Security Law (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - examines the constitutional division of powers over matters touching on foreign affairs, including the role of the President, Congress, the courts, and the several states. The course also examines the constitutional sources of authority over foreign relations and the constitutional and other legal mechanisms that limit the exercise of that authority, including separation of powers, federalism, the protection of individual rights, and the role of international law in constitutional foreign relations.

**LAW-D/N 890: Seminar in Law and Religion (2 or 3 cr.) - *Seminar*** - This seminar analyzes current issues at the intersection of law and religion, including topics such as civil disobedience, conscientious objection, Sunday Blue Laws, religion and education, tax exemption of church property, religion and family law, censorship, and religion and public morality.

**LAW-D/N 891: Environmental Law (3 or 4 cr.) - *Elective*** - introduces students to many of the major concepts and statutes in federal environmental law. Laws covered may include the Clean Air Act, the Clean Water Act, the Endangered Species Act, CERCLA/Superfund, and the Solid Waste Disposal Act/RCRA. Additional topics may

include cost-benefit analysis, risk assessment, ecosystem services and valuing the environment, and statutory interpretation.

**LAW-D/N 893: Tax Procedure (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers administrative and judicial procedures applicable to civil and criminal tax controversies. It also addresses such issues as pre-litigation administrative procedures, selection of forum, jurisdiction, pleadings, and trial proceedings.

**LAW-D/N 895: Seminar in Comparative National Security Law (2 cr.) - *Seminar*** - This course examines anti-terrorism laws in their political, social and historical context. The course readings will be interdisciplinary in nature and will include background materials on the origins and causes of terrorism, global terrorism networks, and terrorism case studies. The course will investigate the relationship between socio-political factors and the content of anti-terrorism legislation in a number of countries. Students will be asked to weigh the effectiveness of current legislation in preventing and punishing terrorism, as well as how that legislation affects human and civil rights. The specific topics covered will include legal aspects of intelligence gathering, border security, detention and interrogation, and the use of military tribunals vs. ordinary courts. The course readings will be drawn from a variety of disciplines and political perspectives.

**LAW-D/N 896: Art and Museum Law (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - This course will cover the law, people and institutions which constitute the world of the visual arts, including artists, museums, collectors, dealers, publishers and auctioneers. The course will also cover non-legal material geared to shaping practices of art market participants, such as codes and guidelines adopted by art-museum associations, as well as some relevant literature from other academic disciplines.

## previous-index

For the most complete list of current course offerings, and curriculum breakdowns, please visit our website course pages: <http://mckinneylaw.iu.edu/courses/>.

Below is a list of all McKinney Law courses offered at the time this bulletin was published - listed by course number. Please note, McKinney courses are generally labeled with D or N. D designates a day offering, N designates night. For the purpose of this list (these offerings change each semester), the designation for each course is simply listed D/N meaning D or N:

**LAW-D/N 500: Introduction to the American Legal System (2 cr.) - *Graduate*** - introduces LL.M. students to the judicial function in tripartite government (judicial independence and judicial review of legislative and executive authority), the structure of American judicial systems (organization and functions of trial and appellate courts), the role of the federal courts in the federal system (subject matter jurisdiction and allocation of power), the meaning and use of judicial precedent, and the work of lawyers in an adversary system. J.D. students shall not be permitted to enroll. Required in the first semester of enrollment for all students in the ALFL track.

**LAW-D/N 502: Primer on the American Legal Profession (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - course is a review of the

American legal profession, including legal education, the judiciary, and areas of practice.

**LAW-D/N 509: Property (4 cr.) - *Required (Basic)*** - introduces students to possession and ownership, estates in land, co-tenancies, landlord-tenant relationships, non-possessory interests in land, land purchase and sale transactions, and land title issues.

**LAW-D/N 512&513: Contracts and Sales I and II (3-3 or 4-2 cr.) - *Required (Basic)*** - introduces students to exchange relationships in contemporary American society, with some emphasis on classic contract doctrine and introduction to the Uniform Commercial Code.

**LAW-D/N 514: LL.M. Legal Writing and Analysis I (1 cr.) - *Graduate*** - provides students with the basic skills needed to analyze a legal problem within a common law system and to document that analysis in the manner expected by attorneys and courts in the United States. The student-faculty ratio for each section shall be no more than 12:1. Required in the first semester of enrollment for all foreign-trained LL.M. students.

**LAW-D/N 515: LL.M. Legal Writing and Analysis II (1 cr.) - *Graduate*** - provides students with instruction on legal writing and analysis beyond that offered in the first course. This course is intended for LL.M. students who want to achieve an elevated level of skill by engaging more complicated legal problems than in the introductory course. Prerequisite: LL.M. Legal Writing and Analysis I. Recommended co-requisite: Contract Law for LL.M. Students or Tort Law for LL.M. Students.

**LAW-D/N 517: Legal Research for LL.M. Students (1 cr.) - *Graduate*** - provides students the opportunity to learn the mechanics and search strategies of legal research in order that they may successfully complete research paper assignments in other law courses. Students will be evaluated in this course on an S/F basis. J.D. students shall not be permitted to enroll. Required in the first semester of enrollment for all foreign-trained LL.M. students.

**LAW-D/N 520&521: Legal Analysis, Research and Communication I and II (2 cr. each) - *Required (Basic)*** - introduce students to sources of law, the nature of precedent, legal research, common law and statutory analysis, objective and persuasive legal writing, appellate advocacy, and the drafting of legal documents.

**LAW-D/N 522: Advanced Persuasive Writing and Oral Advocacy (2 cr.) - *Skills*** - explores advanced techniques in persuasive writing and oral advocacy. The course assignments will cover civil and criminal matters in a trial court setting. P: Legal Analysis, Research, and Communication I and II (DN520 and DN521).

**LAW-D/N 525: LL.M. Thesis Organization () - *Graduate*** - consists of a classroom component, addressing issues such as selection of a topic and supervisor, development of a problem statement, and methods of research and analysis. It is designed primarily for Master students who are required to write a thesis as part of their degree requirements. Such students are required to enroll in this course prior to the semester in which their thesis is submitted. Students will be evaluated in this course on an S/F basis.

**LAW-D/N 528: Legal Research (1 cr.) - *Required (Other)*** - This course is designed to provide law students with the basic legal research skills essential for successful law practice. Topics include sources of law and types of authority, secondary sources, case law, statutes, administrative regulations, legislative history, authority verification, computer-assisted legal research, and developing and implementing a successful legal research plan. Since learning legal research requires a hands-on approach, students are required to complete various weekly assignments involving research problems as well as a final examination. The faculty recommends that students undertake their advanced research and writing project in conjunction with this course. FULL TIME STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO TAKE THIS COURSE IN THE SUMMER OR SPRING OF THEIR SECOND YEAR. PART TIME STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO TAKE THIS COURSE IN THE SPRING SEMESTER OF THEIR SECOND YEAR. THIS REQUIREMENT, HOWEVER, APPLIES ONLY TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE NOT COMPLETED LARC III BEFORE THE FALL SEMESTER, 2010. As this course will normally be taught online, the law school's distance education policy applies to it.

**LAW-D/N 533: Criminal Law (3 cr.) - *Required (Basic)*** - introduces students to basic principles underlying the substantive law of crimes, with special focus on definition of specific offenses and defenses.

**LAW-D/N 535: Contract Law for LL.M. Students (2 cr.) - *Graduate*** - introduces student to the sources of basic principles of contract law in the United States. The course will study contract formation, performance, breach, and available remedies under the common law, with references to parallel provisions in Article 2 of the Uniform Commercial Code. Required in the first semester of enrollment for all foreign-trained LL.M. students who matriculate in the fall semester and may be taken as an elective in a subsequent semester for students who matriculate in the spring semester.

**LAW-D/N 536: Tort Law for LL.M. Students (2 cr.) - *Graduate*** - introduces students to basic principles of tort law in the United States. The course will study sources of duties, breach, defenses, and available remedies under the laws of international torts, negligence, and products liability. Required in the first semester of enrollment for all foreign-trained LL.M. students who matriculate in the spring semester and may be taken as an elective in a subsequent semester for students who matriculate in the fall semester.

**LAW-D/N 538: Basic Contract Drafting (2 cr.) - *Skills*** - This course provides introductory training in the basic techniques of contract drafting. Through classroom discussion, reading assignments, in-class exercises, and drafting assignments, students will learn about different contract concepts; how to translate agreed terms into enforceable provisions that concisely and precisely reflect the contracting parties' intent; and how to draft a logically organized contract in plain English. This course is not available to students who have completed LARC III. P: Completion of Contracts and Sales I & II and LARC I & II.

**LAW-D/N 539: Litigation Drafting (2 cr.) - *Skills*** - This course focuses on drafting complaints, answers, motions, interrogatories, and other documents required to prepare a

case for trial. Trial and post-trial motions may be included. Students will conduct legal research and fact investigation in simulated cases or scenarios. Strategic decisions in case development and the ethics of advocacy will be considered. Students who enroll at any time in this course may not enroll in Lawyering Practice, and this course is not available to students who have completed LARC III.

**LAW-D/N 541: Torts (4 cr.) - *Required (Basic)*** - introduces students to actions for intentional and unintentional interference with protectable interests. Strict liability and its extensions, alternatives to the torts compensation system, and the impact of insurance and legislation on the common law of torts are also considered.

**LAW-D/N 600: Health Care Fraud and Abuse Regulation (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - This course examines legal issues relevant to healthcare providers that involve health care fraud and abuse regulation. Health care fraud is an intentional attempt to collect money for medical services wrongly and abuse pertains to actions which are inconsistent with acceptable business and medical practices. The course will focus on fraud and abuse in the Medicare and Medicaid programs and the four major statutes containing federal fraud and abuse prohibitions. Specific statutes studied include the Anti-Kickback Statute, the Stark law and regulations, the False Claims Act and the Civil Monetary Penalty Act.

**LAW-D/N 601: Election Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - introduces students to legal issues related to the very core of democracy - the right to vote. The course will touch upon a number of timely issues including: one person, one vote; the role of race and partisanship in redistricting; campaign finance; and "ballot access" issues such as voter ID, felon disfranchisement, and the recently enacted Help America Vote Act.

**LAW-D/N 602: Legislation (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - addresses legislative process, with emphasis on lawyers' perspectives and functions, along with issues of representative theory, legislative organization and procedure, interaction of the legislature with other branches of government, and legislative research and drafting.

**LAW-D/N 603: Advanced Field Research (AFR) (1-4 cr.) - *Elective*** - Students work outside the classroom under the supervision of a faculty member to conduct factual investigations, interviews, and/or legal research aimed at 1) identifying or advancing potential solutions to a legal or public policy problem or 2) examining the relevance of legal doctrine to a legal or public policy problem. The course emphasizes the deployment of doctrinal learning through experiential projects in the same way that many public interest lawyers respond to policy problems through their work. Projects may include the development of policy papers, draft legislation or regulations, comments on proposed rules, or the production of seminars, workshops, and symposia that convene relevant decision-makers and stakeholders. Prerequisites: Prior approval of supervising faculty member; completion of registration form (available from Registrar). Skills and Writing: Depending on the nature of the project and outcomes, this course may be used to fulfill the Law School's skills and/or writing requirements. Supervising faculty members will make a preliminary assessment regarding a project's potential at

the time of registration. A final determination will be made upon project completion and must be confirmed by faculty certification that the requirement(s) have been met.

**LAW-D/N 604: International and Comparative Family Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - analyzes traditional family law topics from both an international law perspective and a comparative law perspective spanning several legal systems, including common law, civil law, and religious law. Family law topics covered may include marriage, divorce, child support, child abduction, and adoption. The course may be taught as a seminar.

**LAW-D/N 605: Real Estate Transfer, Finance, and Development (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - introduces fundamentals of land transfer, finance, and development. Topics include the perfection and priority of mortgages and liens on real property, and the role of brokers, lawyers, and other participants in real estate transactions.

**LAW-D/N 606: Interviewing and Counseling (2 cr.) - *Skills*** - covers interviewing and counseling in the context of legal representation. The course addresses theories and techniques used in interviewing and counseling, utilizing simulation exercises.

**LAW-D/N 609: Domestic Violence and the Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - examines legal responses to domestic violence in many areas of law, including civil, criminal, state and federal law. A research paper, in lieu of an examination, may be required.

**LAW-D/N 610: Family Law (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - addresses state, federal, and constitutional regulation of family relationships, premarital agreements, and domestic partnerships, marriage, and divorce. It explores common dissolution issues such as property division, child and spousal support, child custody and visitation, and modification and enforcement orders. Other topics may include domestic violence, non-marital family rights, incest, polygamy, family law courts, and jurisdiction

**LAW-D/N 611: Environmental and Toxic Tort Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers tort actions used to provide redress for injury caused by toxic substances and dangerous environmental conditions. Topics may include trespass, nuisance, strict liability for abnormally dangerous activities, product liability, federal preemption, and special problems in causation.

**LAW-D/N 612: Juvenile Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - is a study of the rights of children in relation to their parents, other adults, and the state. It reviews topics such as the definition of "child" in light of alternative methods of reproduction, and constitutional rights, including free speech, free exercise, and abortion rights. It explores the educational, financial, medical, and maintenance needs of children, including adoption and foster care. Finally, it also surveys the abuse and neglect of children and the termination of parental rights or the emancipation of children. Family Law (DN610) is not a prerequisite for Juvenile Law.

**LAW-D/N 615: U.S. Constitutional Law for LL.M. Students (2 cr.) - *Graduate*** - provides an introductory level survey of U.S. constitutional law. the course includes discussions of the impact of the Constitution on fundamental concepts of criminal law (Amendments IV, V, VI, and VII), of civil law (Amendments I and XIV), and



of powers – and limits on the powers – of branches of the national government (supremacy clause, enumerated powers, Amendment X). Enrollment is limited to LL.M. students who obtained their law degree outside the United States. provides an introductory level survey of U.S. constitutional law. the course includes discussions of the impact of the Constitution on fundamental concepts of criminal law (Amendments IV, V, VI, and VII), of civil law (Amendments I and XIV), and of powers – and limits on the powers – of branches of the national government (supremacy clause, enumerated powers, Amendment X). Enrollment is limited to LL.M. students who obtained their law degree outside the United States. provides an introductory level survey of U.S. constitutional law. the course includes discussions of the impact of the Constitution on fundamental concepts of criminal law (Amendments IV, V, VI, and VII), of civil law (Amendments I and XIV), and of powers – and limits on the powers – of branches of the national government (supremacy clause, enumerated powers, Amendment X). Enrollment is limited to LL.M. students who obtained their law degree outside the United States.

**LAW-D/N 616: Advanced Sales (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - builds upon first-year coverage of the formation, operation, and enforcement of contracts for the sale or lease of goods, with an emphasis on Articles 2 and 2A of the Uniform Commercial Code (U.C.C.). Topics may include documents of title (bills of lading and warehouse receipts) under Article 7 of the U.C.C. and letters of credit under Article 5.

**LAW-D/N 617: Payment Systems (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - This course (formerly called Commercial Paper) considers the creation and transfer of negotiable instruments, liability of parties thereon, bank-collection systems, electronic funds transfers, and payment by credit card; with an emphasis on Articles 3, 4, and 4A of the Uniform Commercial Code and applicable federal statutes and regulations.

**LAW-D/N 618: Secured Transactions (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers creation, perfection, and enforcement of security interests in personal property under Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code.

**LAW-D/N 619: Bankruptcy Law (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - examines the rights and duties of financially distressed debtors and their creditors under the Bankruptcy Code and related state laws. Topics include fraudulent transfers, property exemptions, the automatic stay, the powers of a bankruptcy trustee, relative priorities among secured and unsecured creditors, liquidation vs. debtor rehabilitation, and the social and economic implications of debt forgiveness.

**LAW-D/N 620: Constitutional Law (4 cr.) - *Required (Basic)*** - introduces students to the U.S. Constitution. Principal aspects of judicial review, separation of powers, federalism, equality, and fundamental rights will be considered. Part-time evening division students must enroll during their second year. Full-time day division students must enroll during their first year.

**LAW-D/N 622: First Amendment (3 or 4 cr.) - *Elective*** - provides an in-depth study of the limitations the First Amendment places upon the power of government to

regulate speech, the press, and religion. P: Constitutional Law (DN620).

**LAW-D/N 624: Law and Economics (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - introduces basic economic theory and philosophy relevant to legal problems in property, torts, contract damages, civil and criminal procedure, taxation, and civil rights, among others. No prior background in economics is required.

**LAW-D/N 625: Patent Litigation (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - explores the strategic, procedural, and substantive issues involved in modern patent litigation, including the nature and economics of the patent litigation process, pre-suit considerations (including pre-filing investigation, client meetings and communications, document retention, alternatives to litigation), venue and forum shopping, § 1404(a) transfer motions, pleadings, case management, pre-trial conferences, claim construction and Markman hearings, discovery, motion practice, preliminary and permanent injunctions, damages (reasonable royalties, lost profits, enhanced damages, continuing royalty), infringement (literal and doctrine of equivalents), and approaches to litigating validity and enforceability issues.

**LAW-D/N 626: Copyright Law (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - considers the principles of copyright law, with attention to its historical development and future adaptability to technological developments and new circumstances, foundations for securing copyright privileges and allowing fair use of existing works, and comparisons to other legal protections of intellectual property.

**LAW-D/N 627: Intellectual Property Transactions & Licensing (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - facilitates an appreciation of how intellectual property issues arise in the context of various transactions and explores the possible responses to those issues. Where applicable, this class will consider international aspects of IP issues.

**LAW-D/N 630: Trademark Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - provides students with a synthesis of the current and developing law in key areas of trademark and unfair competition law in the U.S. and abroad.

**LAW-D/N 632: Evidence (4 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers the law governing proof at trial of disputed issues of fact, burden of proof, presumptions and judicial notice, examination, impeachment, competency, privileges of witnesses, the hearsay rule and its exceptions, and the functions of judge and jury.

**LAW-D/N 633: The Right of Publicity (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers various aspects of this IP doctrine including its historical evolution, the statutory and common law sources, and its relationship to other aspects of intellectual property, as well as litigation, licensing and business applications. Cases reviewed will include those focusing on personalities such as Rosa Parks, Outkast, Tom Cruise and Bette Midler; and on endorsement deals, celebrity branding and advertising campaigns.

**LAW-D/N 634: International Intellectual Property Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - examines the international context of the development of copyright, patent, and trademark law, with an emphasis on multinational treaties, developments in the European Union and other jurisdictions, and enforcement of international claims. Prerequisite: completion of any other law school course on intellectual property law or permission of the instructor.



**LAW-D/N 635: Drug Innovation and Competition Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - provides and understanding of the processes by which pharmaceutical exclusivity is obtained and challenged on a global scale. The course examines the interplay between patents, data package exclusivity, pediatric exclusivity, and orphan drug exclusivity; and surveys the procedural and substantive aspects of US Hatch-Waxman litigation, drug reimportation/parallel trade, and exceptions to exclusivity. Finally, it addresses the influence of public policy on the evolution of pharmaceutical exclusivity law.

**LAW-D/N 636: Advanced Topics in Intellectual Property Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - examines specialized topics of intellectual property law, such as Internet applications, recent legislation, music issues, and other topics not ordinarily encompassed in depth by other courses. Prerequisites will vary according to the subject of the course as announced, but students will be expected to have completed at least one other intellectual property course.

**LAW-D/N 640: Animals and the Law (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - explores the historical and evolving legal status of non-human animals. Students will examine cases, arising in a variety of contexts, in which the resolution of the dispute depends upon policy decisions about the nature of non-human animals.

**LAW-D/N 643: Patent Prosecution (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - focuses on representing a client with patent matters before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Deals with all phases of the patent process, including soliciting full invention disclosure from the client, prior art searching and patentability opinions, preparing patent application and claims, responding to Examiner Office Actions, patent issuance process, and a variety of post-issuance matters.

**LAW-D/N 645: Closely Held Business Organizations (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - considers the formation, management, and control of partnerships, closely held corporations, and LLCs, including distribution of powers within such organizations and application to them of agency and fiduciary principles.

**LAW-D/N 646: Publicly Traded Corporations (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers the management and control of publicly held corporations, including proxy regulations, struggles for control, transactions in shares by insiders, shareholder litigation, and fundamental changes in corporate structure. Closely Held Business Organizations (DN645) is not a prerequisite for this course.

**LAW-D/N 647: Administrative Law (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - considers the role of administrative agencies in the scheme of government, constitutional limitations on agency action, and analysis of agency functions; emphasizing informal procedures and placing formal procedures of investigation, rule-making, and hearings in perspective. P: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in Constitutional Law (DN620) or permission of instructor.

**LAW-D/N 648: Income Taxation of Individuals, Fiduciaries and Business Associations (4 cr.) - *Elective*** - addresses basic problems of income taxation of individuals, trusts, estates, partnerships, and corporations. Topics covered include gross income, deductions, tax computations, rates, credits, accounting methods, accounting periods, as well as practice before the United

States Department of the Treasury, federal courts, and tax court. The course emphasizes statutory and policy interpretation, using problems extensively.

**LAW-D/N 649: Popular Constitutional Change (3 or 4 cr.) - *Elective*** - This course will examine how popular movements change the meaning of the Constitution. The course will examine how each generation of Americans has amended the Constitution through a combination of mass action and judicial adaptation. It will start with the Founding, and move through Jeffersonian Democracy, Jacksonian Democracy, Reconstruction, the Populist movement of William Jennings Bryan, the New Deal, the Civil Rights Movement, the Reagan Revolution, and the Obama Administration.

**LAW-D/N 650: World Trade Organization (WTO) Law (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - begins with analysis of why nations trade and the effects of free trade vs. protectionism, typical import and export rules and procedures, and various forms of trade barriers. The main focus is on establishment of GATT and WTO rules and their impact on modern trade in goods and services. The course finishes with an outlook on twenty-first century hot spots in international trade, such as intellectual property rights, environmental protection, human rights and labor standards, and the perspectives of developing countries.

**LAW-D/N 651: Labor Law (4 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers the National Labor Relations Act as administered by the National Labor Relations Board, including employer and union unfair labor practice provisions and board practice under the act in conducting elections to determine a union's representative status.

**LAW-D/N 653: Discrimination in Employment (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - considers federal and state statutes and regulations relating to discrimination on the basis of race, sex, and other factors with respect to terms and conditions of employment by either employers or unions.

**LAW-D/N 655: Seminar in Health Policy, Law and Bioethics (2 cr.) - *Seminar*** - This is an advanced seminar designed to help students develop their ability to understand major issues facing the American health care system from an interdisciplinary perspective. Faculty and students will consider a wide-range of critical health law policy questions using both inter- and multi-disciplinary perspectives. In the Fall 2016 semester students will focus on reproductive technology law and bioethics.

**LAW-D/N 656: ERISA Retirement Plans: Formation and Structure (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - focuses on the formation and structure of qualified retirement plans, such as defined benefit pension plans and 401(k) defined contribution plans. The course looks at the technical requirements under the Internal Revenue Code, as well as plan design issues. The course also reviews ongoing reporting and disclosure compliance issues imposed under ERISA and the Internal Revenue Code.

**LAW-D/N 657: Corporate Compliance Overview (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - This introductory overview course emphasizes the areas of corporate and regulatory law that impose requirements on corporations including health care provider organizations as well as pharmaceutical and medical device companies. The course emphasizes the importance of corporate compliance for these organizations, and gives an overview of relevant

regulatory authorities and their underlying theories and rationales. This course examines the pertinent government regulations, guidance documents and enforcement initiatives forming the framework for corporate compliance. The course will focus on the process of compliance which should be established internally irrespective of the regulatory authority involved. The course will also examine on the various requirements of financial disclosures and conflict of interest in the health care arena.

**LAW-D/N 658: Law Practice Management (2 cr.)**

- **Elective** - This course provides students with a comprehensive overview of the information and resources necessary to establish a law practice. It is targeted toward students who are considering opening their own practice, either as solo practitioners or with others. Issues addressed include office space and equipment, technologies used in law office management, client acquisition, insurance, fee structures and billing, budgeting, integrated practice management tools, and ethics and professionalism.

**LAW-D/N 659: Agricultural Law and the Environment (2 cr.) - Elective**

- This course examines the intersection of agricultural policies and environmental law. Students will examine key federal and state laws and regulations. They will also study the institutions that implement agricultural, environmental, and natural resources policies. Students will explore the scientific context and public policy framework within which these legal standards are designed and implemented.

**LAW-D/N 661: Supervised Research (1 to 4 cr.) - Elective**

- requires the student to write an in-depth and comprehensive research paper on a current legal problem. Generally, the finished paper should be 8,500 words inclusive of footnotes or endnotes for each hour of credit. The supervising faculty member is the final judge of both quality and length. P: Permission of instructor.

**LAW-D/N 662: Advanced Research in Health Law (2 cr.) - Elective**

- provides a vehicle for students to conduct research, prepare a major paper and present a talk on a health law topic in order to complete their advanced writing requirement and/or the required major research paper for the concentration in health law.

**LAW-D/N 664: Advanced Legal Research (2 or 3 cr.) - Skills**

- builds on the basic research skills and techniques covered in the basic course, Legal Research, this course offers students an opportunity to gain in-depth working knowledge of legal research resources and methods. This course is intended to develop a mastery of legal research beyond the level of the standard first year curriculum. The course will cover several major areas of legal research, including, but not limited to, extensive coverage of primary and secondary sources, practice and specialized topical resources, international law, cost-effective legal research, legislative history and administrative law, legal resources on the Internet and advanced training on LEXIS and WESTLAW. Course objectives are: 1) to expand students' skills in primary and secondary US legal sources, in all formats; 2) to teach students how to evaluate resources and use them effectively, with particular emphasis on cost-effective research; 3) to help students develop efficient online research skills; 4) to introduce students to some non-legal information resources. Students are

required to complete weekly research assignments and a comprehensive research assignment. Prerequisites: Legal Research.

**LAW-D/N 672: Employment Law (3 cr.) - Elective**

- is a study of the historical development of employment law from the early nineteenth century to the early twentieth century. Topics include establishing employment and its terms; employers' obligation to employees; termination of the employee relationship; protecting employees' reputations, privacy, and dignity; and protecting employees' physical integrity through the Occupational Safety and Health Act.

**LAW-D/N 673: Environmental Compliance and Enforcement (2 cr.) - Elective**

- This course examines the key methods, strategies, and institutions for promoting compliance with environmental laws and for enforcing those laws when violated. The course examines the enforcement process from monitoring and reporting responsibilities to investigation of violations. It covers administrative, civil, and criminal regimes for enforcement in both state and federal systems. It also examines the role of citizen suits and public interest litigation in assuring compliance.

**LAW-D/N 674: International Tax (2 or 3 cr.) - Elective**

- This course introduces the fundamental U.S. income tax issues arising when (1) U.S. persons or entities earn income outside of the U.S. or (2) foreign persons or entities earn income inside the U.S. Depending upon the number of credit hours, specific topics may include the rules for classifying income as U.S. or foreign-source income, transfer pricing, income deferral and controlled corporations, double taxation and the foreign tax credit, foreign currency transactions, and the role of tax treaties. Although the course will not study non-U.S. tax systems in detail, it will highlight significant differences between the U.S. approach to cross-border transactions and those adopted by other taxing authorities. P: Income Taxation (DN 648) or permission of instructor.

**LAW-D/N 675: Accounting for Law Students (2 cr.) - Elective**

- introduces students to basic principles and techniques of accounting for law students with little or no prior background in accounting. Selected legal problems involving the application of accounting concepts will be considered. Enrollment is limited to students with no previous credits in accounting.

**LAW-D/N 676: Directed Reading (1 cr.) - Elective**

- Directed reading is an independent project in which a student reads a collection of materials in an area of interest, in consultation with a supervising faculty member. The bibliography will be generated by the student and is subject to the approval of the supervising faculty member. P: Prior approval of supervising full-time faculty member; available only to JD students who have completed at least 55 hours of credit or to LLM students. A student may only apply one directed reading credit toward their requisite course work for the JD or LLM degree. The course is graded pass/fail.

**LAW-D/N 678: Higher Education Law (2 cr.) - Elective**

- Designed to build on a law students substantive knowledge about legal issues facing institutions of higher education, this course focusses on university governance, the student/institution relationship, and the legal dynamics among and between institutions of higher education and

their respective host communities. This course requires substantial reading and analysis of both the course text and court decisions. Through classroom discussions, collaborative exercises, and occasional assignments (online and in the classroom), a student in this class will gain a better understanding of how the law shapes our nations institutions of higher education.

**LAW-D/N 681: Environmental Justice (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - represents a critical issue in domestic and international environmental policy and law. Students will examine historical and contemporary "environmental justice" issues raised by communities and the legal avenues available to address those claims. They will gain an appreciation of the competing societal interests at stake in environmental decision-making and the relationship of the civil rights movement in United States history to the birth of the environmental justice movement.

**LAW-D/N 683: Clean Air Law (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - The course will examine in depth the structure and function of federal law regulating air emissions that harm human health and the environment. The course will emphasize the history of air regulation including common law responses to industrial air pollution. It will review the advent of the Clean Air Act as a statutory framework and examine selected regulatory programs under the Act. Students will also review current controversies and areas of regulatory activity, such as the effort to regulate Greenhouse Gas (GHG) emissions, which contribute to global climate change. Prerequisite: Environmental Law or permission of the instructor.

**LAW-D/N 685: Race and the Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - examines the response of the law to racial issues presented in a variety of contemporary legal contexts, including civil procedure, property, torts, contracts, criminal law and procedure, employment law and education law. Also examines international human rights law instruments applicable in the United States. Materials for the course include a mix of cases and scholarly commentary.

**LAW-D/N 686: Neuroscience and the Law (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - focuses on aspects of neuroscience relevant to legal decision-making. Subjects addressed will include an overview of brain structure, relevance of brain to behavior, an exploration of medical and scientific tools used to better understand the brain, and applications of this knowledge to areas such as the adolescent brain, addictions, and psychopathy. Advances in neuroscience may well challenge traditional understandings of concepts such as culpability, propensity, and responsibility.

**LAW-D/N 691: Social Regulation of the Body and Its Processes (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - examines problems related to the social allocation of the body and its products such as the extent to which individuals have an ethically and legally protectable interest in their bodies and body processes. Topics for consideration will include the legal status of human ova and sperm, frozen embryos, and the products of medical research developed from materials taken from the bodies of interested subjects. The course will also consider the ethics and the legal regulation of organ allocation.

**LAW-D/N 693: Life Sciences Compliance Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - The course examines law and regulation pertaining to the initiation of research projects involving

human and animal subjects by both universities and manufacturers. It examines the pertinent government regulations, guidance documents and enforcement initiatives forming the framework for the conduct of clinical trials and focuses upon the practical aspects of clinical trial contracting, application of regulatory guidelines, quality system compliance and corresponding documentation requirements. The course will provide experience in drafting and negotiating clinical trial contract provisions, addressing publication rights, intellectual property ownership, indemnification and confidentiality.

**LAW-D/N 694: Issues in Death and Dying (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - examines the ethical, legal and medical issues concerning the refusal, removal and/or withdrawal of life-sustaining medical procedures, and assisted suicide. The course will consider whether there is a morally relevant distinction that should be reflected in our legal norms between passive measures, such as the refusal or removal of life support, and more active measures that bring about death. The course will survey legal issues such as treatment of the unconscious or non-competent patient, including infants, a discussion of living wills and durable powers of attorney, and recent constitutional developments relevant to the patient's right to refuse medical treatment.

**LAW-D/N 695: Genetics: Ethical, Legal and Policy Issues (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - explores the ethical and legal issues relevant to the development and use of genetic science in a variety of medical and social settings. The course will survey the current practices and proposals for genetic screening of newborns and adults, collecting genetic samples for criminal and research biobanks, and issues raised by returning genetic results in clinical and research settings. More generally, students will examine the social and medical implications of genomic research and the implementation of genomic technologies into clinical care, as well as more controversial applications of genomic science, including the debate over gene editing technologies, reproductive technologies, and the use of genetic science to augment human abilities and attributes.

**LAW-D/N 698: Intellectual Property of Pharmaceutical Products and Medical Devices (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - This seminar/course will offer a detailed and high-level analysis of intellectual property law as it applies to medical devices and medical therapeutics, including pharmaceuticals, genetics, proteomics, etc. Topics to be covered are patent law, copyright law and trademark law, as well as some discussion of their potential anticompetitive effects in the biomedical industry. Coursework or related experience in intellectual property, patent law or copyright law is required to enroll. No background in pharmaceuticals or medical technology will be necessary, but some knowledge of any of the life sciences or of chemistry will be helpful. Students will be expected to write and present a research paper of adequate length to satisfy the advanced writing requirement when the course is taught as a seminar. This course may be taught either as a seminar or as a regular course.

**LAW-D/N 699: White Collar Crime (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - course focuses on aspects of criminal law relating to nonviolent crime, typically committed by means of deception for financial gain under color of legitimate activity. Subjects addressed will include the bases of



corporate and individual criminal liability, principles of federal prosecution, prosecutorial discretion, and the balance between the government's interests in investigating white collar crime and the rights of corporate and individual investigatory targets.

**LAW-D/N 700: Intellectual Property Licensing: Drafting Skills (2 or 3 cr.) - *Skills*** - course will provide fundamental understanding of licensing intellectual property laws and practices. It is a "skills" course with intensive weekly drafting assignments of various licensing provisions. P: Intellectual Property Law (D/N 862).

**LAW-D/N 700: Data Security and Privacy Law (2 cr.) - *Skills*** - This simulation course provides a fundamental understanding of the various different laws and practices related to data privacy and the essential factors to consider when implementing preventative procedures. Privacy is an area of law that has recently developed as a response to the growing challenges for the protection of privacy. Data privacy law applies to a vast range of everyday activities and can be extremely complex. As new technologies continue to emerge, data privacy law will continue to grow and more innovative prevention methods will be needed to avoid privacy intrusions. Tort law, federal and state constitutional law, federal and state statutory law, evidentiary privileges, property law, contract law, and criminal law all form the expansive boundaries encompassed in data privacy law.

**LAW-D/N 700: Intellectual Property Taxation (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - course explores the U.S. tax consequences of creating, acquiring, exploiting, and transferring various IP assets (including patents, trade secrets, know how, copyrights, trademarks, and computer software) in both domestic and international transactions. The course also explores popular tax-planning strategies used in connection with IP (e.g., the use of domestic and foreign IP holding subsidiaries), and raises tax policy questions. Valuation of IP, the use of IP by non-profit organizations, and special business and estate planning considerations involving IP are also addressed

**LAW-D/N 700: Comparative Constitutional Law (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - course designed to introduce students to the theory and practice of comparative constitutionalism. The course will provide both grounding in the methodology of comparative constitutional law and experience in comparison between the two leading western constitutional traditions, the common law and the civil law systems. In the first part of this course, we will explore topics in comparative constitutionalism with a particular focus on differences and structures of written and unwritten constitution. We will also look at rules and procedures of amending rigid and flexible constitutions as well as the constitutionality of constitutional amendments. Attention will also be given to several European constitutional schemes. The second part of this course introduces students to the study of Islamic/ Arab constitutionalism through the lens of comparative law since recent uprisings in the Middle East following the 2011 Arab Spring have called for major constitution-making processes.

**LAW-D/N 700: Disability Law (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - According to the 2010 US Census, one in five Americans has some form of disability. Understanding the law as it pertains to persons with disabilities is essential for

ensuring the rights and protections of disabled persons and is a fundamental basis for health law. This course introduces students to the laws, regulations, and policies that provide rights and protections to disabled persons. Additionally, this course will provide students with a historical overview of the treatment of disabled persons and an understanding of future policy needs.

**LAW-D/N 700: Transnational Corporations and Human Rights (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - This course will examine the domestic and international legal frameworks available to corporate accountability and human rights advocates, in view of the ever-changing landscape of the global economy. We will explore the federal and state laws available to human rights advocates, the ongoing debates about corporate liability under international law, and the preventative measures some companies have instituted to avoid abuses.

**LAW-D/N 700: Small Business Planning (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - The course focuses on the lawyer's role as an advisor to closely held businesses and their owners. Issues addressed will include identifying the most appropriate entity form (corporation, partnership, or LLC) for the business as well as common issues faced by small- and medium-sized businesses in organizing, financing, and operating the business enterprise. This is a simulation/professional skills course with a heavy drafting component.

**LAW-D/N 700: Civil Rights: Simulations (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - This simulation course will focus on the application of the Indiana Civil Rights Law (Ind. Code § 22-9, et seq.) and Indiana Fair Housing Law to both private and public citizens, the intersection between the laws' federal analogs (notably, the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the Americans with Disabilities Act, as amended) and the process by which claims originate, are filed, analyzed, and adjudicated by the state's administrative agency. Students will apply substantive and procedural law as well as basic interviewing, researching, and writing techniques to analyze scenarios based on actual cases originating from a complaint to issuance of a determination. Students may take both this course and Civil Rights, D/N 872 for credit.

**LAW-D/N 700: Proficiency in Analytical Strategies and Skills (PASS) (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - This pass/fail course focuses on improving analytical skills as students approach and plan to take the bar. Additional emphasis will be on refining memorization skills and learning how to self-assess each student's understanding of important concepts. This course will use limited first-year topics that all students have covered during law school in problems and exercises in a bar exam format to familiarize students with techniques for analyzing and answering bar questions. This course does not qualify as a skills course in satisfaction of the Skills Requirement. This course is not a substitute for a commercial bar preparation course.

**LAW-D/N 700: Advanced Topics in Intellectual Property: Social Media Law (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - Social media, as seen in platforms such as Facebook, LinkedIn, WeChat, Pinterest, Foursquare, Quora and many others, has drastically changed how we communicate, interact, share, and consume digital content. This course will examine current legal issues affected by social media: from intellectual property to privacy, employment,



marketing, and litigation. This course will teach students the skills that social media lawyers employ to identify and address emerging concerns and risks in social media. Prerequisite: Intellectual Property is required. Students can satisfy the requirement by concurrently taking Intellectual Property.

**LAW-D/N 700: Islamic Law (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - provides an introduction to the basic tenets of Islamic law in various legal contexts, including constitutional law, civil law (contracts law, torts, and employment law), banking regulations, commercial transactions, insurance law, international law, family law, succession and wills, as well as criminal law. In so doing, it will highlight the fundamental principles of these branches of Islamic law and highlight the basic differences between the Western perspective and the Islamic approach.

**LAW-D/N 701: Lawyering Practice (2 cr.) - *Skills*** - is a simulation-based course exploring pretrial planning and preparation skills and values in the context of the attorney-client relationship. Legal relationships, interviewing, counseling, investigation, negotiation, mediation, discovery, and pleadings are considered. Students who enroll at any time in this course may not enroll in Litigation Drafting.

**LAW-D/N 702: Criminal Procedure: Investigation (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers the pretrial criminal process from arrest to charging decision, with emphasis on constitutional criminal procedure, criminal investigation, and criminal evidence. Arrests, searches and seizures, interrogations and confessions, lineups and identification evidence, preliminary hearings, grand jury proceedings, and indictments and informations are considered.

**LAW-D/N 703: Labor Arbitration/Collective Bargaining (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - includes court enforcement of collective bargaining agreements under Section 301 of the Labor Management Relations Act; and private enforcement through arbitration, including coverage of arbitration substance and procedure. Labor Law (DN651) would be helpful to a student taking this course.

**LAW-D/N 704: Criminal Procedure: Adjudication (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers the criminal trial process and post-trial proceedings, including pretrial motions, discovery, guilty pleas, jury selection, trials, sentencing, appeals, and post-conviction relief procedures. Criminal Procedure: Investigation (DN702) is not a prerequisite for Criminal Procedure: Adjudication.

**LAW-D/N 707&708: Civil Procedure I and II (3-3 or 4-2 cr.) - *Required (Basic)*** - introduces students to jurisdiction and venue in state and federal courts; rules governing civil litigation, judgment, and review.

**LAW-D/N 709: Immigration Law and Procedure (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers citizenship, acquisition, and maintenance of major immigrant and nonimmigrant classifications, along with admission into and exclusion or deportation from the United States. Topics addressed include the structure and procedures of the Immigration and Naturalization Service and the Board of Immigration Appeals.

**LAW-D/N 710: Remedies (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - addresses principles underlying equitable, restitutionary, and damage

remedies for vindication of substantive claims in various fields of law.

**LAW-D/N 713: International Criminal Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers the application of domestic and international law to questions of jurisdiction over international criminal activities, granting of amnesty to persons responsible for international crimes, international cooperation in criminal matters, substantive international law as contained in multilateral treaties concerning war crimes and terrorism, and the permanent International Criminal Court.

**LAW-D/N 714: Public Policy Mediation within State Government (2 cr.) - *Skills*** - offers students mediation training, instruction on substantive aspects of public policy mediation in the state government setting, and the opportunity to participate in the mediation process within Indiana's state government. S This course meets for eight hours daily for one week prior to each semester. While students may enroll in this course or in Mediation (DN 876) or in Mediation Practice (DN\_\_\_), they may not receive credit for more than one of these courses.

**LAW-D/N 716: Oil and Gas Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - examines the law associated with oil and gas as well as the rights and responsibilities of relevant parties throughout the production process, including the origin and production of oil, gas and minerals; the nature and protection of interests in oil and gas; the oil and gas lease and important provisions; covenants implied in oil and gas leases; title and conveyance problems (transfers by fee owners and lessors); and pooling and unitization agreements.

**LAW-D/N 717: Natural Resources Law (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers the law and policy of natural resources regulation, focusing on the National Environmental Policy Act, the Endangered Species Act, and laws concerning water and timber use and protection; energy-related resource issues other than oil and gas; and land-use planning issues.

**LAW-D/N 718: Trial Practice (3 cr.) - *Skills*** - covers trial procedures from selection of jury through opening statements, presentation of evidence, preservation of error, cross-examination, closing argument, and instructions. Students participate in simulated cases. Prerequisite: Evidence. Limited enrollment.

**LAW-D/N 719: Law and Society of China (1 or 2 cr.) - *Elective*** - provides an introductory overview of China and its legal system. The course examines contextual "law and society" topics that may include the Chinese legal profession, economy, business environment, political system, culture, history and rule of law tradition. Substantive legal topics that may be covered include China's constitutional, foreign investment, administrative, property, contract and arbitration laws. Students who have received a degree from a Chinese law school since 2006 are not eligible to take the course for credit.

**LAW-D/N 720: Elder Law (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - Study of legal issues and programs particularly affecting elderly persons: topics selected from such areas as nursing home law; mental health, guardianship, and civil commitment; age discrimination; Social Security and other income assistance programs; Medicare, Medicaid, National Health

Insurance, health and drug issues; consumer protection; and housing problems of the elderly.

**LAW-D/N 722: Trusts and Estates (3 or 4 cr.) - [Elective](#)**  
- surveys the law on family property settlement, including intestate succession, wills and will substitutes, inter vivos and testamentary trusts, fiduciary administration, powers of appointment, and future interests.

**LAW-D/N 725: Estate Planning (3 cr.) - [Elective](#)**  
- examines almost all of the current estate planning concepts and techniques. Statutes, court decisions, policy interpretations, and drafting of documents are primarily emphasized, particularly the drafting of last wills and testaments and various types of trust agreements.

**LAW-D/N 726: Chinese Law Summer Program (2 cr. or 5 cr.) - [Foreign \(Study Abroad\)](#)** - The program focuses on the legal aspects of China's emerging market economy and the new opportunities for foreign trade and investment in China. In addition, students are introduced to the Chinese legal system, including its dispute resolution mechanisms and lawyering system. The program examines the formal structure of the Chinese political system by providing instruction in China's constitutional law. Law-related field trips extend the classroom beyond the campus to legal institutions in the city of Beijing, such as the People's National Congress, the People's Supreme Court and an international arbitration forum. Instruction is given by distinguished faculty of Renmin (People's) University of China School of Law and by a member of the Indiana University law faculty who acts as resident professor. In addition to the lectures and law-related field trips, the program also offers cultural excursions in and around Beijing, including visits to the Great Wall of China, Tiananmen Square, the Forbidden City, and the Summer Palace.

**LAW-D/N 727: Sports Law: Individual, Amateur and Olympic Sports (2 or 3 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - covers a range of doctrinal areas as they apply to non-league professional sports, international Olympic sports and intercollegiate sports. Interpretation and application of the rules and regulations of sports governing bodies are also examined.

**LAW-D/N 728: Sports Law: Professional League Sports (2 or 3 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - examines a range of doctrinal areas as they apply to major issues confronting professional sports leagues, including association law, antitrust, labor law, contracts law, and constitutional law.

**LAW-D/N 730: Partnership Tax (2 or 3 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - covers federal income taxation of partnerships and limited liability companies. Topics include classification of entities as partnerships for tax purposes, formation and operation of partnerships and LLCs, transfers of members' interests, distributions to members, and death or retirement of a member. P: Income Taxation (DN648), or permission of instructor.

**LAW-D/N 731: Entertainment Law (2 or 3 cr.) - [Elective](#)**  
- examines intellectual property law, contract law and constitutional law as these doctrinal areas apply to major issues in the fields of music, publishing and the film and television industries.

**LAW-D/N 732: Internet Law (2 or 3 cr.) - [Elective](#)**  
- examines a wide variety of legal and policy issues raised by the internet, involving many areas of law. The

questions addressed may include issues of copyright, trademark, defamation, the Communications Decency Act, cybercrime, contracts, privacy and personal jurisdiction.

**LAW-D/N 736: Worker's Compensation (2 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - provides an understanding of worker's compensation laws and the litigation process, from both a theoretical and practical view. The course will examine the interrelationship of worker's compensation, tort, contract, and family law. Topics of discussion will include insurance requirements, the determination of compensability, remedies, occupational diseases, statutes of limitation, statutory interpretation, and policy rationales.

**LAW-D/N 738: Securities Regulation (3 cr.) - [Elective](#)**  
- addresses state and federal laws governing the offering and distribution of securities to the public by corporate issuers and others, regulation of securities markets, and the rights and liabilities of purchasers and sellers of securities under such statutes. The course emphasizes statutes administered by the Securities and Exchange Commission. P: Closely Held Business Organizations (DN645) or Publicly Traded Corporations (DN646).

**LAW-D/N 740: Land Use (2 or 3 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - covers theoretical and practical problems of private and public controls on use, development, and distribution of land, nuisance, planning and subdivision controls, zoning, building codes, and environmental and aesthetic regulations.

**LAW-D/N 741: Criminal Sentencing (2 cr.) - [Elective](#)**  
- addresses legislative and judicial rules governing punishment for criminal violations. Topics may include factors considered in sentencing, sentencing guidelines, the relationship between sentencing and race, class or gender, theories underlying criminal punishment and the effects of such punishment.

**LAW-D/N 742: Comparative and International Competition Law (2 or 3 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - After introducing the economic rationale for antitrust or competition law and enforcement, the course analyzes the rules and their interpretation in the U.S. and E.U. with regard to the three major pillars of antitrust law: cartels/collusion, abuse of dominant position/monopolization, and merger control. Some discussion of the laws of other countries will be added for illustrative purposes or in response to student interest. P: No prerequisites.

**LAW-D/N 743: Housing Discrimination and Segregation (2 or 3 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - covers legal and other aspects of discrimination and segregation in all sectors of the housing industry (sales, rentals, financing, zoning, land use, and insurance). The course includes the study of public and private housing, with reference to federal and state constitutional and statutory law.

**LAW-D/N 744: Seminar in Judicial Selection (2 cr.) - [Seminar](#)** - This seminar explores the various methods for selecting judges throughout the United States, including lifetime appointments in the federal system, partisan and non-partisan elections in state courts, and the various iterations of merit selection. The course also addresses the interplay of selection and retention methods on judicial independence.

**LAW-D/N 745: Trial Advocacy Competition (1 cr.) - [Skills \(Other\)](#)** - A spring semester Trial Advocacy

Competition course is open to eight students selected by audition held during the fall semester. Members of the course represent the law school at regional and national trial competitions. Auditions are open to students who have completed Evidence (DN632) and Trial Practice (DN718). Course participation requires a minimum of 60 hours of trial preparation and related activity. The course is graded.

**LAW-D/N 746: Intramural Moot Court Competition (1 cr.) - *Skills (Other)*** - Students research and prepare a brief and oral arguments in preparation for participation in the intramural moot court competition. Full-time students who wish to become members of a national moot court team, and subsequently serve as a national team coach or as a Moot Court Board member, should take Intramural Moot Court Competition during their second year. Full-time students who take Intramural Moot Court Competition in their third year may be considered for national teams during their final semester. Part-time students who wish to become members of a national moot court team, and subsequently serve as a national team coach or as a Moot Court Board member, should take Intramural Moot Court Competition no later than their third year. Part-time students who take Intramural Moot Court Competition in their fourth year may be considered for national teams during their final semester. (More info about Moot Court can be found at: <http://mckinneylaw.iu.edu/practice/moot-court/>)

**LAW-D/N 748: Moot Court Board (1 cr.) - *Skills (Other)*** - Students who have excelled in the Intramural Moot Court Competition are eligible for the Moot Court Board. Members taking this course for credit usually include the chief justice and the justices in charge of the Intramural Moot Court Competition. These justices are selected by the outgoing Moot Court Board from the members of the Order of Barristers. With the faculty advisor's permission, other members of the Moot Court Society may earn 1 credit hour by working a minimum of 60 hours in moot court activities. (More info about Moot Court can be found at: <http://mckinneylaw.iu.edu/practice/moot-court/>)

**LAW-D/N 749: Advanced Civil Procedure: E Discovery (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - This course provides an understanding of both the legal and technical aspects of the electronic discovery process. Specific topics include the rules governing the electronic discovery life cycle, preservation, collection and processing, analytics, review and production. Although the course will not extensively study the effects of cloud computing and social media on electronic discovery, it will provide an overview of the utilization of electronic discovery in these emerging technologies.

**LAW-D/N 750: National Moot Court Competitions (1 cr.) - *Skills (Other)*** - These competitions are open to members of the Order of Barristers or to other students at the discretion of the Moot Court Advisor. National competition teams include students who coach the teams and students who prepare briefs and present oral arguments in regional and national rounds of the competitions against teams from other law schools. (More info about Moot Court can be found at: <http://mckinneylaw.iu.edu/practice/mootcourt/>)

**LAW-D/N 751: Antitrust Law (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers the law regulating private economic power and

maintaining competition under the Sherman Antitrust Act and Clayton Antitrust Act; course content emphasizes monopolization, restraints of trade, refusals to deal, and mergers.

**LAW-D/N 753: Moot Court in International Commercial Arbitration (2 cr.) - *Skills (Other)*** - Participants work on the case provided for the Annual Willem C. Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot. The most qualified participants register as the Robert H. McKinney School of Law team and travel to Vienna, Austria to represent the school in the orals.

**LAW-D/N 754: International Environmental Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - examines how international law and legal institutions are responding to transboundary and global environmental challenges. Students review prominent issues such as climate change, water scarcity, deforestation, biodiversity loss, ozone depletion, mineral extraction, and marine resource threats, in the context of international development and transboundary trade. Students then analyze selected issues in depth, looking at the science and law of specific environmental challenges as well as the political, economic, and cultural context within which solutions must be formulated.

**LAW-D/N 755: Seminar in Illicit International Markets (2 cr.) - *Seminar*** - will examine the international trade in goods, products, and services (for example, trafficking in human beings, drugs, and money laundering) which have been deemed illicit by societies. We will discuss international coordination of response to such markets -- the choice of eradication, regulation, or suppression methodologies, i.e., legal responses to such markets. In particular, our focus will be the impact of laws, regulations, and other suppression attempts on the specific market and on those societies most affected (with attendant implications for human rights and criminal law), and on whether the regulatory goals have been achieved. The human rights and civil society impact of criminalization will also be examined. Other markets suitable for study include art and national patrimony, and human body parts.

**LAW-D/N 756: State and Local Government Law (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - is designed to build upon substantive knowledge about legal issues facing state and local governments. Topics emphasized include structural issues (creation and scope of local governments and the interrelations of federal, state, and local governments), powers and limitations of state and local governments, fundamental legal issues facing state and local governments (such as public finance and government liability), and the role of state and local governments in setting public policy (specifically, the class will address areas such as federalism and school finance). Through classroom participation, collaborative exercises, and occasional (short) writing assignments, a student in this class will gain a better understanding of the operation of state and local governments, how those governmental entities use their powers to respond to public obligations, and the legal dynamics between the public and private sectors.

**LAW-D/N 757: State Constitutional Law (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - considers state constitutional law with a focus on Indiana's Constitution in the comparative context of the federal and other state constitutions. P: Constitutional Law (DN620).



**LAW-D/N 758: Legal Aspects of Government Finance (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - addresses the general question: With what law must state and local governments comply in order to finance public improvements, provide public benefits, and engage in other government finance activities? Using current topics, students will explore legal aspects of how state and local governments raise and spend public dollars. The course will focus primarily on substantive law, but will give some attention to the procedures that state and local governments must follow to engage in finance activities.

**LAW-D/N 761: Law and Public Health (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers the law governing the practice of public health by state, local, and federal agencies, as well as health care professionals and institutions. Topics addressed include legal mandates on public health agencies, physicians, and other health practitioners regarding testing, reporting, and contact tracing with respect to specific diseases, as well as laws for the imposition of quarantine, civil commitment, and mandatory treatment. Also covered are public health aspects of the regulation of health care institutions, legal issues associated with risk assessment and cost benefit analysis, along with the environment.

**LAW-D/N 763: Topics in Health Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - examines specialized topics in health law not addressed in depth by other courses. Possible topics include health care fraud and abuse law, the regulation of long term care, the law of payment of health care providers, biotechnology and the law, genetics and the law, reproductive rights, end-of-life decision making, and privacy issues in health law. Prerequisites will vary according to the subject of the course as announced.

**LAW-D/N 769: European Union Law-Foundations (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - analyzes in detail the legal system of the European Union and its interaction with Member State law and policy. There will be an emphasis on decision making, supremacy, direct effect, breaches of European law, legal remedies, the protection of human rights and procedural guarantees, as well as the challenges of widening, deepening, and enlarging the European Union.

**LAW-D/N 770: European Union Law-Doing Business in and with the Internal Market (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - is divided into three parts. The first part introduces the pros and cons of economic integration and the specific European model of market integration. The second part provides detailed analysis of the free movement of goods, employed people, services, capital, and the freedom of establishment in the internal market. The third part examines specific rules for U.S. and other third country businesses, in particular the customs and trade law of the EU.

**LAW-D/N 771: Health Care Reimbursement (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - examines the Medicare and Medicaid systems and the regulation of health care providers participating in those programs. The course describes how health care providers set charges and relate to public and private health insurers. The course will provide an overview of the Medicare, Medicaid, and State Children's Health Insurance Program as well as the administrative law framework for governmental decisions. Additionally, each major provider type will be examined (e.g., hospitals, long term care facilities, home health care providers, hospices, and physicians) including the regulations specific to

each. In all cases, both the reimbursement structure and legal requirements for participation in the program will be discussed. The course will also focus on recent developments and trends in the law and policies that affect public payers. Students will apply these statutes (and related regulations) and other regulatory materials to hypothetical healthcare business arrangements and will address the health care sector's complex regulatory environment.

**LAW-D/N 774: Law and Forensic Science (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - integrates theory and practice as to scientific evidence in civil and criminal cases. Emphasis will be on physical, biological, and behavioral evidence and the skills necessary to present effective expert fact and opinion evidence. This is a summer course that meets for 30 hours over a two week period. It is a required junior/senior integrator course for IUPUI undergraduates seeking the Forensic and Investigative Science degree. Law students and undergraduates will be graded separately by group. Lawyers and members of the forensic science profession may also attend this course.

**LAW-D/N 775: Admiralty Law (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers maritime law, including jurisdiction in admiralty, maritime liens, maritime torts and wrongful death, salvage, limitation of liability, pilotage, and towage.

**LAW-D/N 777: Criminal Procedure: Advocacy Skills (2 or 3 cr.) - *Skills*** - designed to show students how basic concepts of criminal procedure are tested in the courtroom. By participating in a series of oral advocacy assignments, students will hone their oral and written trial advocacy skills. Over the course of a semester, each student will either serve as an advocate or judge for the following advocacy exercises: bail/bond hearings, pre-trial motions, motions to suppress evidence, miscellaneous issues during trial, and sentencing hearings. In addition each student must submit one written Motion to Suppress Evidence and One Response to a Motion to Suppress during the course of the Semester. In addition to placing the theoretical course material in a courtroom context, the advocacy exercises give students interested in pursuing a career in criminal law additional practice and feedback on a critical pre-trial skill. This simulation structure will allow students to get "on their feet," learn courtroom lawyering skills, and receive substantial feedback throughout the semester. Co-requisite or Prerequisite: Criminal Procedure: Investigation or permission of instructor.

**LAW-D/N 778: Seminar in Law and Technology (2 or 3 cr.) - *Seminar*** - This seminar explores many aspects of the complex interrelationships between law and technology. In addition to examining the law specifically applicable to computers and other technological developments, the seminar may focus on themes and trends, such as the causal relationship between technological evolution and change in the law. This seminar can focus on a wide variety of possible themes and topics depending upon the interest and background of the instructor and students.

**LAW-D/N 779: Aviation Law (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - explores the sources of aviation law and the application of legal principles to aircraft acquisition, operation and taxation, pilot and aircraft mechanic certification, Federal Aviation Regulation and enforcement procedures, airline and airport legal issues, and aviation tort litigation. The course



normally provides an opportunity for students to interact with Indianapolis aviation practitioners, who may serve as guest lecturers.

**LAW-D/N 780: Mergers and Acquisitions (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - studies the motives for acquisitions, acquisition structures and techniques, friendly and hostile acquisitions, takeover defenses, regulation of acquisitions under federal securities law, state anti-takeover statutes, and corporate acquisitions agreements. P: Closely Held Business Organizations (DN645) or Publicly Traded Corporations (DN646).

**LAW-D/N 781: Representing the Government (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - examines the role of government attorneys and compares the issues and challenges faced by them at all levels of state and federal government in both civil and criminal law. Particular focus will be given to state attorneys general, the common law and constitutional bases for their role as a government's attorney, and the obligations of government counsel in both their advisory and litigation capacities. State attorneys general have recently transformed their role into influencers of national policy through litigation on a wide range of issues. This course will examine and critique the traditional functions of government counsel, the challenges of representing modern governments, and the emerging role that attorneys general play in shaping national legal policy.

**LAW-D/N 783: International Business Transactions (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - analyzes the most common issues related to international sales and other business transactions, in particular the choice of law, drafting of the main contract, methods of financing problems related to shipping, passing of property and risk, insurance, as well as related issues, such as licensing and technology transfer.

**LAW-D/N 784: International Commercial Arbitration (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - provides a thorough introduction to this modern method of choice for disputes arising from international commercial transactions, including the specifics of the arbitration agreement, selection of arbitrators, presentation of cases, and the effect, limits, and enforcement of arbitration awards.

**LAW-D/N 785: Introduction to Health Care Law and Policy (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - This introductory health law course is designed to introduce students to the legal issues that arise between and among patients and health care providers and surveys current federal and state regulatory schemes of health care law and policy, quality, access and cost containment. Topics surveyed will include accreditation and licensure, individual and institutional liability, the legal and ethical properties of the hospital/medical staff relationships, the regulation of health insurers, funding mechanisms such as Medicare/Medicaid, federal self-referral and "anti-kickback" prohibitions, and other topics.

**LAW-D/N 789: Seminar in Cybercrime (2 cr.) - *Seminar*** - This seminar explores the legal and policy issues judges, legislators, prosecutors and defense counsel confront as they respond to the recent explosion in computer-related crime. In particular, we will consider how conduct in cyberspace challenges traditional approaches to the investigation, prosecution and defense of criminal conduct in physical space. Topics include: the law of privacy, electronic surveillance and the Fourth Amendment in cyberspace, computer hacking, computer viruses, worms

and Trojan horses, defining what cyber conduct should be criminalized and identifying appropriate sanctions, data hiding and encryption, online economic espionage and intellectual property protection, cyberterrorism, and civil liberties online.

**LAW-D/N 791: Health Care Quality and Safety (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - This is an advanced health law course that explores the legal issues that arise between and among patients, health care providers and regulators with regard to the quality and safety of health care. Quality is one of the major themes in the study of health care law and policy, in particular as it is frequently in tension with cost and access considerations. This course focuses on both private and public law responses to quality and safety issues, examines the impact of common law liability models on changing provider behavior, federal and state regulatory agencies and their quality and safety research, and process and technology-driven reforms. While not a prerequisite, it is assumed that most students will have taken the health law survey course, Introduction to Health Care Law and Policy.

**LAW-D/N 799: Consumer Law (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - addresses consumer rights and remedies under common law and under federal and state statutes, with particular emphasis on the federal Truth-In-Lending Act and Uniform Consumer Credit Code.

**LAW-D/N 800: Law Review Candidacy I (2 cr.) - *Law Review*** - is restricted to candidates in the first semester of participation on a law review. Graded credit is awarded upon satisfactory completion of a student note and all assigned editorial and staff duties.

**LAW-D/N 802: Indiana Board of Tax Review Externship (1 to 3 cr.) - *Externship*** - This externship introduces students to work in the Indiana Board of Tax Review under the guidance of a supervisor and work with professional staff, specifically with Senior Administrative Law Judges. Depending on the needs of the IBTR during a particular semester, this externship involves learning the practices and techniques utilized in handling property tax appeals throughout the State of Indiana. Externs will be involved with corresponding with legal representatives, research, administrative hearings, and writing briefs and opinions.

**LAW-D/N 802: NCAA Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - *Externship*** - Students provide assistance to either the Enforcement Division or the Academic and Member Affairs Division of the NCAA, a national governing body for intercollegiate athletics. In the Academic and Member Affairs Division, students will be involved in the interpretations of NCAA legislation and legislative research. In the Enforcement Division, they will work with staff who are responsible for the investigation and processing of rule violations. Students placed in the Academic and Member Affairs Division spend a minimum of one hundred hours working under the supervision of attorneys and receive two credits; students placed in the Enforcement Division work a minimum of 150 hours working under the supervision of attorneys and receive three credits. Students placed in the Enforcement Division must commit to working at least two full days and one partial day per week for a period of eight weeks. Students meet with the law school faculty supervisor during the semester and submit a paper summarizing their experience at the end of the semester.

**LAW-D/N 802: State Supreme Court Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - Externs for the Indiana Supreme Court work primarily work transfer memos, which require summarizing and analyzing briefs and lower court opinions in making recommendations regarding discretionary review. Summer externships may be available with other state supreme courts. Students interested in externships with the Indiana Supreme Court must submit application materials directly to the justice(s) by the deadlines noted [here](#). ([More about Judicial Externships](#))

**LAW-D/N 802: State Trial Court Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - Externships are available in the Marion Circuit Superior Court or with state trial court judges in other counties. These externships offer the greatest opportunity to observe court proceedings and usually include a great deal of interaction with the judge. Students in Marion County are generally assigned to two judges (one in the criminal division and one in the civil division) or may limit their placement to one court. ([More about Judicial Externships](#))

**LAW-D/N 802: Federal Court Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - Students work in the chambers of one of the federal judges or magistrates in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Indiana (Indianapolis) or other districts during the summer. These externships generally require a great deal of research and writing with a limited opportunity to observe court proceedings. Federal court externs may not be employed at a law firm during the period of their externship. ([More about Judicial Externships](#))

**LAW-D/N 802: In-House Corporate Counsel Externship (Eli Lilly and Company) (1 to 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - This externship placement provides students with the experience and insight derived from working in the in-house legal department of a business corporation. These include drafting and reviewing contracts, engaging in legal research and preparing memoranda regarding business law issues confronting the corporation, and otherwise assisting in legal work typical of that performed by corporate counsel. P: Basic Contract Drafting (DN538) or prior drafting work-related experience, and Closely Held Business Organizations (DN645) or Publicly Traded Corporations (DN646).

**LAW-D/N 802: State Appellate Court Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - Externs generally work on draft opinions under the direction of the judge and judicial clerks at the Indiana Court of Appeals (or another state appellate court during the summer). Most of the Indiana courts caseload is criminal, although students may sometimes work on civil cases as well. ([More about Judicial Externships](#))

**LAW-D/N 802: Purdue Research Foundation Externship (1 to 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - The Office of Technology Commercialization of the Purdue Research Foundation is responsible for providing legal support for patent applications and the licensing of patents on behalf of Purdue and its employees. This externship will provide law students with opportunities to develop key analytical and research skills related to the patent process, as well as to learn about the legal challenges posed by the patent system.

**LAW-D/N 802: Eli Lilly and Company, Patent Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - (pending

final approval): This externship is with the Lilly Legal Patent Department, located at Lilly Corporate Center in Indianapolis, and will focus on patent preparation and prosecution. All Externs will attend a Junior Patent Academy at Lilly, learning the basics of patent law. Additionally, each Extern will work directly with a Lilly Supervising Attorney on various patent related activities which may include, for example, evaluating new invention disclosures, assessing patentability and freedom to operate searches, assisting in portfolio evaluations, participating in discussions with scientists and clinical teams, supporting efforts to draft new patent applications and respond to patent office actions for U.S. and foreign applications, and/or assisting with submission of patent filing documents such as inventor assignments and declarations. Prerequisites: Completion of two years of law school coursework, including at least one IP course. A bachelors degree in a science field and completion of a patent law course is strongly recommended.

**LAW-D/N 802: Horizon League Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - Students will provide legal and NCAA compliance assistance to the Horizon League, a Division I athletics conference. This placement offers students the chance to gain diverse experience in intercollegiate athletics at the conference level that will help build a knowledge base for a career in the college sports industry.

**LAW-D/N 802: United States Attorney's Office (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - This externship will provide students with the experience and insight derived from working with a United States Attorneys Office. Students will have the opportunity to develop key analytical, research, and writing skills, as well as to learn about the legal challenges facing the federal government. Responsibilities may include researching legal issues, drafting/writing motions and pleadings, providing trial support, and assembling exhibits for trial. This externship can be done with any United States Attorneys Office in the country subject to agreement with the particular United States Attorneys Office. Students seeking to take this externship will need to apply directly to the United States Attorneys Office of their choice.

**LAW-D/N 802: Law Firm Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - This externship provides students with a mentored learning environment focused on the experience and insight derived from working at a private law firm. Duties will vary based on the specific placement, but every student will engage in substantive legal work typical of that performed by a beginning associate, learn essential practical lawyering skills, and will receive regular feedback from an attorney supervisor.

**LAW-D/N 802: Roche Diagnostics, Inc. Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - This externship is with Roche Diagnostics' U.S. research and development, laboratory, manufacturing, distribution, information technology and corporate headquarters operations in Indianapolis. The extern's work will primarily involve evaluation and analysis of invention disclosures, preparation of information disclosure statements, analysis of search results, assistance with validity and infringement opinions, and/or analysis of competitor patents. The student will interact with in-house attorneys, research and development departments, inventors, and project managers with expertise in a variety of healthcare technical fields.

**LAW-D/N 802: Naval Surface Warfare Center, Crane Division Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - This externship is in the area of patent drafting, patent prosecution, intellectual property law, and federal technology transfer. This opportunity is directed towards students with an educational background in the engineering and science disciplines. Crane is under the Naval Sea Systems Command and provides acquisition support, life cycle support, and system engineering, in-service engineering and technical support for special warfare missions, high density electrochemical storage systems, and electronic warfare/information operations. Externs may on occasion participate remotely, but are encouraged to work on site at Crane, particularly at the beginning of the semester and when inspection of an invention and/or interaction with inventors is desirable.

**LAW-D/N 802: IUPUI Athletics Department/Compliance Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - Students provide assistance to the IUPUI Athletics Department/Compliance Office by helping to interpret and enforce NCAA rules and regulations. Students spend sixty hours for each credit hour earned, which is approximately eight hours per week, working under the supervision of the Associate Athletics Director and the Assistant Athletics Director for Compliance. Students meet with the law school faculty supervisor during the semester, keep a journal of their experiences, and submit a reflection paper at the end of the semester.

**LAW-D/N 802: Office of Congresswoman Susan W. Brooks (1 to 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - This placement in the Carmel District Office of Congresswoman Susan W. Brooks provides students with the opportunity to learn about the duties of a Member of Congress and her staff, the legislative concerns of various constituencies and the casework process. Externs will be able to participate in meetings with the Congresswoman and attend meetings with staff members throughout the Fifth District. Daily responsibilities may include assisting staff with constituent questions regarding federal agencies, researching federal questions, and completing necessary follow up to constituent questions and issues.

**LAW-D/N 802: Eli Lilly and Company In-House Tax Counsel Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - This externship placement provides students with the experience and insight derived from working in the in-house tax department of a business corporation. Externs will be expected to (i) research tax issues confronting the corporation and report on that research either orally or in writing, (ii) prepare and update reports supporting positions taken by the corporation on its income tax return, (iii) draft contracts and other legal documents, and (iv) otherwise assist in legal work typically performed by a tax counsel. **P:** Federal Income Taxation (DN648) or prior tax-related work experience.

**LAW-D/N 802: Indianapolis and Marion County Office of Corporation Counsel Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - The Office of Corporation Counsel serves as the law firm for Indianapolis and Marion County. Its functions include prosecuting violations of the civil code; counseling city/county parties; investigating and seeking to resolve claims of discrimination; and defending city/county parties in court cases. This externship will provide experience and insight to students derived from working

with corporation counsel in the various functions of the agency.

**LAW-D/N 802: United States Department of Veterans Affairs, Office of Regional Counsel Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - The United States Department of Veterans Affairs, Office of Regional Counsel, provides counsel to the federal agency responsible for the execution of laws, regulations, and policies governing veterans' benefits. Externs will serve to meet the legal needs of veterans, most particularly in the areas of veterans' benefits and homelessness. Working closely with the VA Regional Counsel legal team to apply statutory, administrative and common law, externs will develop legal skills in client counseling, negotiation, fact investigation, and legal research. The externship is a two-credit, pass or fail, course. Students must complete and document 120 hours of Office of Regional Counsel externship activity, which corresponds generally to eight (8) hours per week. In addition, externs maintain journal entries, attend scheduled meetings with the Faculty Supervisor, and submit a final evaluation.

**LAW-D/N 802: USA Football Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - Students provide assistance to the legal department at USA Football, a not-for-profit organization that acts as football's national governing body. The USA Football legal department oversees licensing agreements, trademarks, contract drafting, and policymaking. This placement will provide law students with opportunities to develop key analytical and research skills as well as learn about the legal challenges facing not-for-profits, small businesses and sports entities. Students will have the opportunity to work closely with legal and business individuals in the day to day administration of USA Football and will better understand the dynamics of being in-house counsel.

**LAW-D/N 802: Center for Victim and Human Rights Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - The Center for Victim and Human Rights provides direct legal services to victims of crime and of human rights abuses and conducts policy research coupled with educational outreach to governmental and nongovernmental organizations. This placement will provide students with opportunities to develop key analytical and research skills and to learn about the legal challenges facing the Center.

**LAW-D/N 802: U.S. Bankruptcy Trustee Externship (1 to 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - The externship is with the Office of the United States Trustee of the U.S. Department of Justice. Students will receive exposure to consumer bankruptcy law through examining basic bankruptcy case documents and observing meetings of creditors and court hearings in consumer cases; students will receive exposure to corporate reorganization law through examining Chapter 11 case documents and pleadings and observing meetings of creditors and court hearings in Chapter 11 cases.

**LAW-D/N 802: Prosecution Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - Externs work in the Marion County Prosecutor's Office gaining hands-on experience by working under the direction of supervising prosecutors. Students who are eligible for certification as legal interns may carry an actual case load and represent the State in court. Non-certified students may conduct legal research, draft motions, observe and critique trials,



take witness statements, and participate in the fact investigation process. Through the externship placement and classroom discussions with other interns, students will gain a better understanding of the major legal, practical, and ethical issues associated with criminal law practice.

**LAW-D/N 802: USA Track & Field Externship (1 to 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - Students provide assistance to the legal department at USA Track & Field, a not-for-profit organization recognized by the U.S. Olympic Committee as the national governing body for the sport of track and field. The USATF legal department is responsible for managing corporate governance, intellectual property, alternative dispute resolution systems, mediation, contract drafting and negotiation, handling anti-doping matters, and advising USATF leadership on legal and policy matters. This placement provides law students with opportunities to develop key analytical and research skills and to learn about legal challenges facing national governing bodies in the Olympic movement.

**LAW-D/N 802: IU Research and Technology Corporation Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - This externship with the not-for-profit Indiana University Research and Technology Corporation (IURTC) is for students interested in patent law. Students will assist in evaluating new invention disclosures with IURTC case managers, conduct patentability and infringement searches, assist in portfolio evaluations of licensed and unlicensed technology, work with both internal and external patent counsel to draft new patent applications and respond to patent office actions for US and foreign applications, assist with submission of patent filing documents such as inventor assignments and declarations. IURTC has offices located in the IU Innovation Center in Indianapolis and the Cyberinfrastructure Building in Bloomington.

**LAW-D/N 802: Marion County Public Health Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - Student externs will assist health department attorneys in enforcement of the Marion County Public Health Code in environmental court and drafting of health department regulations and contracts.

**LAW-D/N 802: Sagamore Institute Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - The Sagamore Institute is an Indianapolis-based nonprofit, nonpartisan, public policy research organization that provides independent research and analysis to public and private sector leaders, policy makers, practitioners, and the public. This externship will provide law students with opportunities to develop key analytical and research skills, to gain an understanding of how a think tank works, and to explore areas of law and policy related to the work of the Sagamore Institute and, as time and opportunity permits, the students' own interests. Currently the two primary areas of research are Indiana's criminal code reform and environmental and energy law.

**LAW-D/N 802: Hospital Legal Department Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - Externs work in legal and/or ethical departments of a hospital or with the Marion County Health Corporation on issues concerning health care, public health, guardianships, and the development of hospital policies required by federal and state laws, including ethical considerations in the treatment of patients.

**LAW-D/N 802: American Civil Liberties Union of Indiana Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - Externs are assigned directly to the American Civil Liberties Union of Indiana cooperating attorney. They may perform a variety of tasks, including investigations, legal research, and litigation support work such as drafting pleadings and preparing witnesses.

**LAW-D/N 802: Indiana Department of Revenue Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - Externs work on a variety of Indiana Department of Revenue issues.

**LAW-D/N 802: Internal Revenue Service Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - Externs work on a variety of Internal Revenue Service issues relating to federal and state taxation, including research on estate and gift tax law and review of trusts and wills to determine tax consequences. Externs also assist IRS staff attorneys in the valuation of assets included in tax returns.

**LAW-D/N 802: International Human Rights Law Internship (4 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - Interns spend 10 to 12 weeks, usually during the summer, working at International Human Rights law organizations at a variety of locations in Europe, Asia, Australia, Africa, or North, South, and Central America. Students work approximately 40 hours per week on a wide range of assignments, depending on the nature of the host organization. Possible host organizations include intergovernmental organizations such as the United Nations (Geneva, Switzerland; Arusha, Tanzania; or New York); governmental organizations (such as the Australian Human Rights and Equal Opportunities Commission in Sydney or the Equal Opportunities Commission in Hong Kong); and private human rights organizations (such as local advocacy groups in Asia, Central America, Europe, Australia, India, or Africa). Opportunities are also available for students to work for organizations other than those listed, depending on the background and interests of the students. Internships are arranged based upon a match between the students' interests and desires, and the needs of organizations. Projects of recent interns have included reviewing claims made to the United Nations that human rights have been violated in numerous countries around the globe; drafting official U.N. appeals to offending countries to cease violations; drafting manuals advising human rights workers in India of their internationally recognized rights upon arrest; assessing human rights claims of Aborigines in Australia; studying the application of international human rights principles to the operation of health facilities during the apartheid period in South Africa; and assessing the application of international human rights law in post-British Hong Kong. Students complete written exercises during their internships, participate in briefing sessions before departing for their internship, and file an internship report upon completion of the internship. Preference is given to students with demonstrated interest in public interest law and/or international law. The International Human Rights Law course is not required prior to an internship. However, students who extern before taking the course are required to take it following their internships.

**LAW-D/N 802: National Labor Relations Board Externship (1 to 3 cr.) - [Externship](#)** - This externship will require 120 hours per semester at Region 25 of the NLRB performing extensive duties relating to conducting National Labor Relations Board (NLRB) elections and enforcing the



National Labor Relations Act through unfair labor practice procedures. Students who have taken Labor Law and achieved a grade point average of 2.7 or higher will be given priority in the selection process for this externship.

**LAW-D/N 802: Public Defender Externship (2 or 3 cr.)**

- **Externship** - Externs work under the supervision of public defenders in various local, state and federal courts of criminal jurisdiction interviewing clients and witnesses, investigating facts, and drafting legal documents. Students may also assist in trying criminal cases. There will be biweekly class meetings with the faculty supervisor.

**LAW-D/N 802: Environmental Advocacy Externship (2 or 3 cr.) - Externship**

- This placement is with one of several environmental and natural resource organizations and agencies working at a local, state, and regional level. Placement opportunities vary. Recent placements have included the Sierra Club, Save the Dunes, Indiana Kids for the Environment (IKE), and the Hoosier Environmental Council (HEC). Through these placements, students have helped to provide public interest representation on environmental issues pending before administrative agencies and state and federal courts, and have worked to address policy issues before legislative and regulatory bodies.

**LAW-D/N 802: Program on Law and State Government Externship Course (3 cr.) - Externship**

- Allows students the opportunity to learn about the practice of law within the state government setting with a combination of traditional classroom learning and an externship placement at one of a wide variety of law offices and agencies within the executive and legislative branches of Indiana's state government. The class meetings explore topics such as ethical considerations for the public lawyer, rulemaking and the administrative process, federalism and state sovereignty, state supported speech, and state budgeting issues. (Two of the course credits will be graded S/F, based upon satisfaction of externship requirements, with the remaining credit carrying a course grade based upon performance in the classroom component of the course.) (More info: [PLSG web site](#))

**LAW-D/N 802: In-House Corporate Counsel Externship (Finish Line) (1 to 3 cr.) - Externship**

- This externship placement provides students with the experience and insight derived from working in the in-house legal department of a business corporation. These include drafting and reviewing commercial leases, engaging in legal research and preparing memoranda regarding federal, state and local regulatory issues confronting the corporation, reviewing marketing approaches for law compliance, and otherwise assisting in legal work typical of that performed by corporate counsel. P: Closely Held Business Organizations (DN645) or Publicly Traded Corporations (DN646).

**LAW-D/N 803: Advanced Course Related Experience (ACRE) (1-3 cr.) - Elective**

- This course allows students to earn academic credit for experiential learning done in conjunction with a classroom course that they have taken, or are taking, for credit. Students work in conjunction with full-time faculty members to design and execute proposals for learning how law and theory learned in the classroom operates outside the classroom. Some projects may present opportunities for collaboration between faculty teaching clinical and classroom courses. ACRE also may

be used to provide opportunities for students to assist faculty with pro bono representation of community groups or clients. The ACRE proposal must be approved by the faculty member teaching the classroom course to which the experiential learning opportunity relates, and accepted by the ACRE Administrator. The project must be described at the time of registration on a form approved by the ACRE Administrator ([ACRE Proposal Form](#)). Credits are awarded commensurate with hours worked (50 per credit hour) unless a different basis is established beforehand by the supervising faculty member and accepted by the ACRE Administrator. Three credits will only be available in the summer term. Non-graded (S/F) credit is awarded by the supervising faculty member upon satisfactory completion of assigned project.

**LAW-D/N 805: State and Local Taxation (2 cr.)**

- **Elective** - examines principles of state and local taxation and of budgeting procedures. Taxes studied are inheritance taxes, estate taxes, sales taxes, use taxes, income taxes, personal property taxes, real property taxes, and excise taxes. Basic procedural requirements concerning taxpayer document filings, the audit process, and court procedures are also studied.

**LAW-D/N 808: Criminal Defense Clinic (3 or 4 cr.) - Clinic Course**

- Students represent clients in criminal cases involving a variety of misdemeanor or Class D felony charges. Conducted under supervision of clinical faculty, students are responsible for all aspects of representation, including presentations in court. P: Completion of 45 credit hours, Criminal Law (DN533), Evidence (DN632), Criminal Procedure: Investigation (DN702) and completion of or enrollment in Professional Responsibility (DN861).

**LAW-D/N 808: Immigration Clinic (2 or 3 cr.) - Clinic Course**

- Students represent both detained and non-detained clients in immigration matters before federal administrative agencies under the supervision of the professor/counsel. Typical cases involve claims of asylum, family-based immigration petitions (including domestic violence) and crime victim visas. Students may enroll in the clinic for two consecutive semesters. P: Course is open to upper level J.D. students and LL.M. students. Completion of or enrollment in Immigration Law (unless waived by the instructor) and Professional Responsibility is required. Students must receive instructor approval prior to registration.

**LAW-D/N 808: Civil Practice Clinic (3 or 4 cr.) - Clinic Course**

- Students represent clients in a variety of civil matters. These include domestic cases, such as dissolution of marriage, custody, support, paternity, and domestic violence; housing controversies; consumer problems; challenges to administrative decisions of state and federal agencies; and a variety of other general civil problems. This clinic is conducted under the supervision of clinical faculty, but students are responsible for all aspects of representation, including presentations in court and administrative hearings. P: Completion of 45 credit hours and completion of or enrollment in Professional Responsibility (DN861).

**LAW-D/N 808: Appellate Clinic (2 cr.) - Clinic Course**

- Students represent indigent clients in civil or criminal appeals. Conducted under the supervision of clinical faculty, students are responsible for all aspects of

representation, including client communication, drafting motions and briefs to the Indiana Court of Appeals, presenting oral argument and litigating a petition to transfer to the Indiana Supreme Court. P: Completion of 45 credit hours, Criminal Law (D/N 533), Intramural Moot Court (D/N 746), and completion of or enrollment in Professional Responsibility (D/N 861). The following courses are strongly recommended: Evidence (D/N 632), Criminal Procedure: Investigation (D/N 702), and Appellate Practice (D/N 810). Students must submit an application and receive instructor approval prior to registration.

**LAW-D/N 808: Civil Practice Clinic: Interdisciplinary Law and Social Work Clinic (3 or 4 cr.) - [Clinic Course](#)**

- The Civil Practice Clinic: Interdisciplinary Law and Social Work Clinic (ILSWC) focuses on interdisciplinary client representation and service. ILSWC clients may have general civil, housing, consumer, expungement, employment, divorce, custody, visitation, child support, mental health, health, benefits, protection order, and other issues that students will help them assess and litigate. MSW and Law students conduct joint client assessments and problem solving representation/brief advice and service for clinic clients. Students will not only address the legal issue(s) the client brings, but also provide a wraparound service assessment for the clients miscellaneous non-legal needs. Students must submit an application for this clinic. The clinic serves as a practicum setting for MSW students, and as an experiential course offering for law students. This course is Pass/Fail and there is no final exam. Law students must have completed 45 credit hours and have taken or be enrolled in Professional Responsibility when taking the ILSWC.

**LAW-D/N 808: Health and Human Rights Clinic (3 cr.)**

- [Clinic Course](#) - In this clinic, students in the Health and Human Rights Clinic engage in domestic human rights advocacy and litigation addressing the social determinants of health. Students directly represent, under faculty supervision, low-income clients from the community, especially workers who have been wrongfully denied their earned wages or are appealing a challenge to their access to unemployment benefits. On issues including workers' rights, students engage in advocacy in the form of appellate briefs, investigations and reports, and public education. These cases and these projects, and companion international projects pursued in partnership with global justice advocates, also provide a platform for the review of issues in international human rights law and comparative law. Students must submit an application to be considered for this clinic.

**LAW-D/N 808: Disability Clinic (2 cr.) - [Clinic Course](#)**

- Under faculty supervision, students interview, counsel, and represent persons with disabilities in administrative appeals. Typical legal problems presented include eligibility for and continuation of benefits based on disability from the Social Security Administration. P: Completion of all basic-level required courses except Constitutional Law.

**LAW-D/N 808: Wrongful Conviction Clinic (2 or 3 cr.)**

- [Clinic Course](#) - Students represent indigent clients seeking relief from wrongful convictions in state post-conviction and/or federal habeas corpus proceedings. State cases are accepted in cooperation with the Office of

the State Public Defender. In the classroom component of the course, students consider federal and state post-conviction remedies and the relevant issues, including eyewitness identifications, false confessions, informants, government misconduct, junk science, and DNA testing. Registration is for 2-3 credit hours, pass/fail, with fifty hours of clinical activity required for each credit hour. Students completing the Criminal Defense Clinic are eligible to register. Without the prerequisite of the Criminal Defense Clinic, registration is in the discretion of the faculty.

**LAW-D/N 808: Conservation Law Clinic (3 cr.) -**

- [Clinic Course](#) - This clinic allows students to work in the Conservation Law Center, a public interest law firm based in Indiana that represents clients who need legal assistance with natural resource conservation matters. Students work closely with clinic attorneys, and participate directly in the representation of Conservation Law Center clients in the setting of a public interest law firm. Clinic matters have included extensive work on the law of conservation easements; analysis of conservation related laws; development of and comment on new administrative rules, legislation and strategies; and litigation at trial and appellate levels. P: Environmental Law [LAW 891] and Natural Resources Law [LAW 717] plus permission of ENR Program Director.

**LAW-D/N 809: Law Review Candidacy II (1 cr.) -**

- [Law Review](#) - is restricted to candidates in the second semester of participation on a law review. Non-graded (S/F) credit is awarded upon completion of the required hours of assigned editorial and staff duties.

**LAW-D/N 811: Sexual Harassment Law (3 cr.) -**

- [Elective](#) - explores the legal response to harassment based upon sex, gender, sexual orientation and transgendered status in the workplace. Title VII of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, the Indiana Civil Rights Act and the California Fair Employment and Housing Act will be examined, as well as pertinent case law and scholarly articles that discuss the theory and public policy concerns regarding sexual harassment. The second half of the course will consider responsive strategies (informal action and formal complaint procedures) and specialty areas of interest, explore the relevance of the First Amendment protection of free speech, and discuss topics such as: intersectionality (the Anita Hill hearings), the plaintiff's litigation considerations (including the psychological impact of sexual harassment), the defense's litigation considerations (including false claims), the admissibility of sexual history evidence, and alternative dispute resolution.

**LAW-D/N 813: International Human Rights Law (3 cr.)**

- [Elective](#) - considers selected problems in international human rights law, including problems related to U.S. law and practice. The course focuses on the growing role of human rights in international relations, emphasizing the United Nations system for the promotion and protection of human rights as well as the regional systems in Africa, the Americas, and Europe.

**LAW-D/N 818: International Law (3 cr.) - [Elective](#)**

- introduces basic concepts and principles such as sources of public international law, the law of treaties and international agreements, states and recognition, state liability and human rights, and jurisdiction and immunities from jurisdiction. The course also covers

act of state doctrine, law of the sea, and resolution of transnational disputes through national and international courts, arbitration tribunals, the United Nations, and diplomatic exchanges. Course topics include terrorism and hostage-taking, U.S. executive-legislative conflict in the conduct of foreign relations, suits by and against foreign states, worldwide improvement of civil and political rights, extraction of seabed resources, and prohibition of the use of force in international relations.

**LAW-D/N 820: Seminar in International Legal Transactions (2 cr.) - *Seminar*** - Selected problems in international law and international legal transactions are addressed. The focus is on issues representing a convergence of public and private international law, with critical analysis of international law principles and practice. This is a problem-solving course, in which students are expected to participate actively. Problems in the course may cover a range of private and public international law topics, including international trade, treaty compliance, the United Nations system, environmental concerns, use of force, international investment, and mechanisms for dispute settlement.

**LAW-D/N 821: Comparative Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - focuses on select features of civil and common law systems. It provides an overview of the history, legal structures, and legal reasoning of several systems, including countries in North America, South America, Africa, Europe, and Asia, with comparisons to legal institutions and cultures of the United Kingdom and the United States.

**LAW-D/N 822: Advanced Torts (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers selected topics from the following types of harm to dignitary and relational interests: interference with reputation, business relationships, political relationships, family relationships, and right to privacy.

**LAW-D/N 824: Law of Medical Malpractice (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers law relating to the practice of medicine and allied fields in contexts of organizing and regulating professions, theories of liability and defenses pertinent to claims of patients for injurious professional conduct, along with practice and procedure in professional malpractice claims.

**LAW-D/N 826: Sex Discrimination (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - explores areas in which discrimination, or differentiation in treatment, is based solely or primarily on sex, and examines the effect of constitutional provisions and federal and state statutes on such discrimination.

**LAW-D/N 830: Military Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - examines the law applicable to members of the armed forces, including the Uniform Code of Military justice. Additional topics may include such matters as free speech rights of military personnel, military policies regarding sexual orientation of service members, religious expression in the military, service member reemployment rights, and the service member Civil Relief Act.

**LAW-D/N 834: Law and Literature (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - explores the relationships of law and literature. Specific topics vary according to faculty and student interests. This course may, at the option of the instructor, be offered as a seminar.

**LAW-D/N 838: Bioethics and Law (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - examines how the law in bioethics is shaped by the interplay of ethical principles, medical considerations, and social forces. Topics that will be covered include: the refusal of life-sustaining treatment, physician-assisted suicide, organ transplantation, abortion, the balance between individual liberty and protection of the public health, access to health care, and rationing of health care. An important theme of the course will be to consider the extent to which individuals have--and should have--control over medical decision making.

**LAW-D/N 840: Seminar in Selected Topics in Constitutional Law (2 cr.) - *Seminar*** - Provides in-depth consideration of selected aspects of constitutional powers, structure, processes or individual liberties. (May be taught as a non-seminar course).

**LAW-D/N 841: Seminar in Law and Medicine (2 cr.) - *Seminar*** - This seminar covers selected issues in law and medicine.

**LAW-D/N 842: Juvenile Justice (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - explores juvenile delinquency and status offenses from their investigation to resolution, including the constitutional rights of juveniles under police scrutiny, the decision to prosecute and alternatives to prosecution, the right to and role of counsel, waiver to adult court, adjudicatory and disposition hearings, and the array of rehabilitative and punitive sanctions. The course also considers the historical and philosophical evolution of the juvenile justice system and courts.

**LAW-D/N 843: Law of Nonprofit Organizations (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - This course explores the legal issues related to nonprofit organizations with an emphasis upon charitable organizations. The first unit of the course considers issues of state law, including state nonprofit statutes, duties of officers and directors, and laws regulating charitable solicitation. The second unit considers issues of federal law, examining how nonprofit organizations qualify for tax exemption under the Internal Revenue Code. This part examines what it means for an organization to be engaged in "charitable activities," and the political and unrelated business activities of tax-exempt organizations. The course also addresses current issues impacting nonprofits, such as nonprofits in cyberspace and recent charitable reforms. The course may be taught either as a regular course or as a seminar.

**LAW-D/N 844: Alternative Dispute Resolution (2 or 3 cr.) - *Elective*** - explores the theories and processes of dispute resolution outside the traditional framework of state or federal court litigation. Particular emphasis will be placed on negotiation, mediation, and arbitration. Additional topics may include "mixed-alternative" processes (e.g., court-annexed arbitration, mini-trials, and private judging).

**LAW-D/N 846: Corporate Reorganization and Bankruptcy (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - considers various means of reorganization through out-of-court trust agreements, extensions, compositions, and Chapter 11 reorganizations. There is a major focus on Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code and concepts of the filing requirements, cash collateral, adequate protection, disclosure statement, plan, confirmation, and consummation. The course also includes a brief overview



of Chapters 7, 12, and 13 of the code. P: Bankruptcy Law (DN619), or permission of instructor.

**LAW-D/N 848: Federal Courts (3 cr.) - *Elective*** - covers congressional and judicial efforts to allocate jurisdiction between federal and state courts or administrative agencies and the resulting tensions arising from separation-of-powers and federalism concerns. Topics may include federal question and diversity jurisdiction, removal of cases to federal court, the Erie doctrine, federal common law, state sovereign immunity, various abstention doctrines, and federal habeas corpus relief.

**LAW-D/N 849: Jurisprudence (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - introduces American or world legal theories and movements. The focus is on philosophical aspects of legal arguments and development of basic insights into law and legal processes. This course may, at the option of the instructor, be offered as a seminar.

**LAW-D/N 850: Seminar in American Legal History (2 cr.) - *Seminar*** - At the option of the instructor, this class will provide a survey of American legal history, or as an alternative, will explore a selected American legal history period or subject. Topics might include, but are not limited to, criminal justice, family law, Indiana legal history, legal profession, and legal theory.

**LAW-D/N 854: Seminar in Business and Estate Planning (2 cr.) - *Seminar*** - This seminar provides an analysis of individuals' methods for disposing of wealth, using the laws of trusts, estates, future interests, and taxes. Topics include marital deductions, life insurance, powers of appointment, arrangements for minor or other incapacitated children, charitable gifts and devises, qualified retirement plans, non-qualified retirement plans, passive activities, disposing of stock in closely held corporations, estate freezes, and generation-skipping tax transfers. Generally, each student will be required to prepare an estate plan based on statements of facts distributed by the instructor. P: Income Taxation (DN648); Trusts and Estates (DN722); Estate Planning (DN725); or permission of instructor.

**LAW-D/N 856: Seminar in Education Law (2 cr.) - *Seminar*** - Selected legal topics related to current education policy are covered with an emphasis on constitutional (federal and state) issues.

**LAW-D/N 857: International Trade Law (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - addresses theory and practice of international business law issues likely to be encountered by attorneys representing clients engaged in international operations. Topics include foreign investment by U.S. companies, foreign investment in the U.S., international joint ventures, licenses, exporting of goods, international marketing, U.S. trade controls, customs, antidumping, and international antitrust.

**LAW-D/N 858: Seminar in Public Utilities Regulation (2 cr.) - *Seminar*** - Concepts of state and federal utility regulation are addressed in this seminar. It also considers current regulatory problems, such as restriction of entry, market requirements, mergers and market structures, and rate making practices and procedures.

**LAW-D/N 859: Business and Legal Aspects of Health Care Organizations (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - addresses the business and legal aspects of various health care

organizations, including hospitals, nursing homes, physician-professional organizations, physician-hospital organizations, managed care organizations, and integrated delivery networks. Areas of law discussed include the corporate and tax aspects of not-for-profit organizations, antitrust law, state insurance regulation, corporate practice of medicine, Medicare and Medicaid fraud and abuse rules, and professional and corporate liability.

**LAW-D/N 861: Professional Responsibility (2 or 3 cr.) - *Required (Other)*** - covers the history, traditions, and responsibilities of the legal profession as well as ethics of office practice and trial practice, admission, disbarment, and disciplinary proceedings. The number of credit hours will be announced when the course is scheduled.

**LAW-D/N 862: Intellectual Property Law (3 or 4 cr.) - *Elective*** - surveys the legal principles and management of intellectual property, including trademarks, copyrights, trade secrets, and patents.

**LAW-D/N 863: Negotiation (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - This course explores the negotiation process in the context of legal problem-solving. The course may include negotiation exercises in which students participate.

**LAW-D/N 864: Client Counseling Board (1 cr. S/ F) - *Skills (Other)*** - Board members will be selected from among participants in the prior year's Client Counseling Competition. Board members will draft counseling problems, assist in the instruction and critique of competition participants, and provide assistance in the organization and administration of the Client Counseling Competition. Participation on the board in both the fall and spring semesters is required for credit.

**LAW-D/N 864: Client Counseling Board of Directors (1 cr.) - *Skills (Other)*** - Client Counseling Board members taking this course for a graded credit are selected from those eligible Board members following interviews with the faculty and will serve as Directors of the Board and the Intraschool Competition, Judge Acquisition, and Judging Procedures Committees. The directors are charged with overseeing all activities related to conducting the competition. With the faculty advisor's permission, other members of the Client Counseling Board may earn 1 credit hour by working a minimum of 60 hours related to competition activities.

**LAW-D/N 866: Antitrust and the Health Care Industry (2 cr.) - *Elective*** - focuses on antitrust issues that are relevant to health care providers, including such areas as hospital and physician mergers, virtual mergers and joint ventures; exclusive contracts and other medical staff exclusion issues; covenants not to compete; physician collective bargaining with, and exclusion from, managed care plans; antitrust defenses such as state action, nonprofit, learned profession, efficiencies, failing business, etc.; and federal and state health care antitrust regulatory efforts, including health care collaborative guidelines.

**LAW-D/N 867: Law & Social Change: The Civil Rights Movement (3 or 4 cr.) - *Elective*** - examines the Civil Rights Movement, focusing on the roles of lawyers and 'the law', and their relationships to direct action and other forms of advocacy, in advancing and impeding social change. Topics include: marches on Washington; the Journey to Reconciliation and the Freedom Rides; school



desegregation (Little Rock, New Orleans, Ole Miss); the murders of Emmett Till and many others; the Montgomery Bus Boycott; student sit-ins; Freedom Summer; Black Nationalism and the Black Power Movement; and the Selma-to-Montgomery March. The course is permeated with consideration of the conflicts between violence and nonviolence and among law, politics, and morality. Each student will write a weekly reflection and a book review.

**LAW-D/N 869: Taxation of Corporations and Shareholders (2 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - considers such issues as classification of corporations for tax purposes, organization decisions, post-incorporation elections, types of normal and special taxes that may be imposed on corporations and shareholders, and elections under subchapter S and terminations thereof; as well as compensation arrangements for directors, officers, and employees; non-liquidating and liquidating distributions; and reorganizations. P: Income Taxation (DN648) or permission of instructor.

**LAW-D/N 872: Civil Rights (2 or 3 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - explores selected issues relating to civil rights and liberties with an emphasis on Section 1983 and related statutes. P: Constitutional Law (DN620).

**LAW-D/N 873: Patent Law (2 or 3 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - covers the fundamentals of patent law, including what a patent is, what subject matter is eligible for patenting, what the requirements for patenting are, and the many policy issues that arise in this area as a result. The course also includes discussion of recent statutory changes, recent case law, and commentary on the patent system. This course requires no previous acquaintance with the patent system or any other area of intellectual property, and no background in technology or science is either required or assumed.

**LAW-D/N 874: Psychiatry and the Law (2 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - introduces the psychiatric discipline as it relates to the law and covers its use as a forensic art in court.

**LAW-D/N 875: Law and Poverty (2 or 3 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - addresses law and policy pertaining to federal and state social welfare systems designed to meet basic needs of the poor, such as cash assistance, disability insurance, housing, and health care. The course emphasizes legal aspects of social problems of the poor, such as discrimination on the basis of race, sex, and handicap.

**LAW-D/N 876: Mediation (2 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - examines theories and procedures for resolution of disputes through mediation, including mediation concepts and trends, "win-win" options, lateral thinking, etc. This course does not satisfy the skills requirement for graduation. While students may enroll in this course or in Mediation Practice (DN\_\_\_\_) or in Public Policy Mediation (DN714), they may not receive credit for more than one of these courses.

**LAW-D/N 878: Law Review Associate Editor (1 cr.) - [Law Review](#)** - This course is restricted to students who have satisfactorily completed one year of law review service but who are not members of the board of editors. Non-graded (S/F) credit is awarded upon completion of the required hours of assigned editorial and staff duties.

**LAW-D/N 879: Law Review Board (1 cr.) - [Law Review](#)** - is restricted to students who are members of a law review board of editors. Graded credit is based on an

evaluation of the performance of duties defining each editorial position.

**LAW-D/N 882: Water Law (2 or 3 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - course examines national and regional problems relating to the scarcity, allocation, management, and protection of water. Topics covered include riparian and prior appropriation doctrines, competing public and private interests, groundwater doctrines and management, federal control of water development and quality, and the allocation and conservation of transboundary and interstate waters.

**LAW-D/N 888: Food and Drug Law (2 or 3 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - surveys statutes and regulations dealing with the production, distribution, and sale of food, drugs, cosmetics, and medical devices. The course focuses primarily on substantive and procedural requirements of the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.

**LAW-D/N 889: National Security Law (3 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - examines the constitutional division of powers over matters touching on foreign affairs, including the role of the President, Congress, the courts, and the several states. The course also examines the constitutional sources of authority over foreign relations and the constitutional and other legal mechanisms that limit the exercise of that authority, including separation of powers, federalism, the protection of individual rights, and the role of international law in constitutional foreign relations.

**LAW-D/N 890: Seminar in Law and Religion (2 or 3 cr.) - [Seminar](#)** - This seminar analyzes current issues at the intersection of law and religion, including topics such as civil disobedience, conscientious objection, Sunday Blue Laws, religion and education, tax exemption of church property, religion and family law, censorship, and religion and public morality.

**LAW-D/N 891: Environmental Law (3 or 4 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - introduces students to many of the major concepts and statutes in federal environmental law. Laws covered may include the Clean Air Act, the Clean Water Act, the Endangered Species Act, CERCLA/Superfund, and the Solid Waste Disposal Act/RCRA. Additional topics may include cost-benefit analysis, risk assessment, ecosystem services and valuing the environment, and statutory interpretation.

**LAW-D/N 893: Tax Procedure (2 cr.) - [Elective](#)** - covers administrative and judicial procedures applicable to civil and criminal tax controversies. It also addresses such issues as pre-litigation administrative procedures, selection of forum, jurisdiction, pleadings, and trial proceedings.

**LAW-D/N 895: Seminar in Comparative National Security Law (2 cr.) - [Seminar](#)** - This course examines anti-terrorism laws in their political, social and historical context. The course readings will be interdisciplinary in nature and will include background materials on the origins and causes of terrorism, global terrorism networks, and terrorism case studies. The course will investigate the relationship between socio-political factors and the content of anti-terrorism legislation in a number of countries. Students will be asked to weigh the effectiveness of current legislation in preventing and punishing terrorism, as well as how that legislation affects human and civil rights. The specific topics covered will include legal aspects of intelligence gathering, border

security, detention and interrogation, and the use of military tribunals vs. ordinary courts. The course readings will be drawn from a variety of disciplines and political perspectives.

**LAW-D/N 896: Art and Museum Law (2 cr.) - Elective**

- This course will cover the law, people and institutions which constitute the world of the visual arts, including artists, museums, collectors, dealers, publishers and auctioneers. The course will also cover non-legal material geared to shaping practices of art market participants, such as codes and guidelines adopted by art-museum associations, as well as some relevant literature from other academic disciplines.

Last Updated: March, 2016.

**Elective Courses**

**LAW-D 509 Property (4 cr.)** Introduces students to possession and ownership, estates in land, co-tenancies, landlord-tenant relationships, non-possessory interests in land, land purchase and sale transactions, and land title issues.

**LAW-D 520 Legal Analysis, Research and Communication I (2 cr.)** Introduce students to sources of law, the nature of precedent, legal research, common law and statutory analysis, objective and persuasive legal writing, appellate advocacy, and the drafting of legal documents.

**LAW-D 512 Contracts and Sales I (3 cr.)** Introduces students to exchange relationships in contemporary American society, with some emphasis on classic contract doctrine and introduction to the Uniform Commercial Code

**LAW-D 541 Torts (4 cr.)** Introduces students to actions for intentional and unintentional interference with protectable interests. Strict liability and its extensions, alternatives to the torts compensation system, and the impact of insurance and legislation on the common law of torts are also considered.

**LAW-D 707 Civil Procedure I (3 cr.)** Introduces students to jurisdiction and venue in state and federal courts; rules governing civil litigation, judgment, and review.

**LAW-D 664 Advanced Legal Research (2-3 cr.)** Building on the basic research skills and techniques covered in the basic course, Legal Research, this course offers students an opportunity to gain in-depth working knowledge of legal research resources and methods. This course is intended to develop a mastery of legal research beyond the level of the standard first year curriculum. The course will cover several major areas of legal research, including, but not limited to extensive coverage of primary and secondary sources, practice and specialized topical resources, international law, cost-effective legal research, legislative history and administrative law, legal resources on the Internet and advanced training on LEXIS and WESTLAW. Course objectives are: 1) to expand students' skills in primary and secondary US legal sources, in all formats; 2) to teach students how to evaluate resources and use them effectively, with particular emphasis on cost-effective research; 3) to help students develop efficient online research skills; 4) to introduce students to some non-legal information resources. Students are required to complete weekly research assignments and a comprehensive

research assignment. This is an online course, and the law school's distance education policy applies.

**LAW-D 861 Professional Responsibility (2-3 cr.)**

Covers the history, traditions, and responsibilities of the legal profession as well as ethics of office practice and trial practice, admission, disbarment, and disciplinary proceedings. The number of credit hours will be announced when the course is scheduled.

**LAW-D 522 Advanced Persuasive Writing and Oral Advocacy (2 cr.)**

P: Legal Analysis, Research, and Communication I and II (DN520 and DN521). Although not a prerequisite, Evidence (DN632) is a strongly encouraged precursor to the course. explores advanced techniques in persuasive writing and oral advocacy. The course assignments will cover civil and criminal matters in a trial court setting.

**LAW-D 620 Constitutional Law (4 cr.)** Introduces students to the U.S. Constitution. Principal aspects of judicial review, separation of powers, federalism, equality, and fundamental rights will be considered. Part-time evening division students must enroll during their second year. Full-time day division students must enroll during their first year.

**LAW-D 538 Basic Contract Drafting (2 cr.)**

P: Completion of Contracts and Sales I & II and LARC I & II. This course provides introductory training in the basic techniques of contract drafting. Through classroom discussion, reading assignments, in-class exercises, and drafting assignments, students will learn about different contract concepts; how to translate agreed terms into enforceable provisions that concisely and precisely reflect the contracting parties' intent; and how to draft a logically organized contract in plain English. This course is not available to students who have completed LARC III.

**LAW-D 808 Appellate Clinic (2 cr.)** P: Completion of 45 credit hours, Criminal Law (D/N 533), Intramural Moot Court (D/N 746), and completion of or enrollment in Professional Responsibility (D/N 861). The following courses are strongly recommended: Evidence (D/N 632), Criminal Procedure: Investigation (D/N 702), and Appellate Practice (D/N 810). Students must submit an application and receive instructor approval prior to registration. Students represent indigent clients in civil or criminal appeals. Conducted under the supervision of clinical faculty, students are responsible for all aspects of representation, including client communication, drafting motions and briefs to the Indiana Court of Appeals, presenting oral argument and litigating a petition to transfer to the Indiana Supreme Court.

**LAW-D 808 Civil Practice Clinic (3-4 cr.)** P: Completion of 45 credit hours and completion of or enrollment in Professional Responsibility (DN861). Students represent clients in a variety of civil matters. These include domestic cases, such as dissolution of marriage, custody, support, paternity, and domestic violence; housing controversies; consumer problems; challenges to administrative decisions of state and federal agencies; and a variety of other general civil problems. This clinic is conducted under the supervision of clinical faculty, but students are responsible for all aspects of representation, including presentations in court and administrative hearings.

**LAW-D 528 Legal Research (1 cr.)** This course is designed to provide law students with the basic legal research skills essential for successful law practice. Topics include sources of law and types of authority, secondary sources, case law, statutes, administrative regulations, legislative history, authority verification, computer-assisted legal research, and developing and implementing a successful legal research plan. Since learning legal research requires a hands-on approach, students are required to complete various weekly assignments involving research problems as well as a final examination. The faculty recommends that students undertake their advanced research and writing project in conjunction with this course. **FULL TIME STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO TAKE THIS COURSE IN THE FALL SEMESTER OF THEIR SECOND YEAR. PART TIME STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO TAKE THIS COURSE IN THE SPRING SEMESTER OF THEIR SECOND YEAR. THIS REQUIREMENT, HOWEVER, APPLIES ONLY TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE NOT COMPLETED LARC III BEFORE THE FALL SEMESTER, 2010.** As this course will normally be taught online, the law school's distance education policy applies to it.

**LAW-D 708 Civil Procedure II (3 cr.)** Introduces students to jurisdiction and venue in state and federal courts; rules governing civil litigation, judgment, and review.

**LAW-D 521 Legal Analysis, Research and Communication II (3 cr.)** Introduce students to sources of law, the nature of precedent, legal research, common law and statutory analysis, objective and persuasive legal writing, appellate advocacy, and the drafting of legal documents.

**LAW-D 513 Contracts and Sales II (3 cr.)** Introduces students to exchange relationships in contemporary American society, with some emphasis on classic contract doctrine and introduction to the Uniform Commercial Code

**LAW-D 533 Criminal Law (3 cr.)** Introduces students to basic principles underlying the substantive law of crimes, with special focus on definition of specific offenses and defenses.

**LAW-D 808 Criminal Defense Clinic (3-4 cr.)**  
P: Completion of 45 credit hours, Criminal Law (DN533), Evidence (DN632), Criminal Procedure: Investigation (DN702) and completion of or enrollment in Professional Responsibility (DN861). Students represent clients in criminal cases involving a variety of misdemeanor or Class D felony charges. Conducted under supervision of clinical faculty, students are responsible for all aspects of representation, including presentations in court.

**LAW-D 808 Disability Clinic (2 cr.)** P: Completion of all basic-level required courses except Constitutional Law. Under faculty supervision, students interview, counsel, and represent persons with disabilities in administrative appeals. Typical legal problems presented include eligibility for and continuation of benefits based on disability from the Social Security Administration.

**LAW-D 808 Immigration Clinic (2-3 cr.)** P: Course is open to upper level J.D. students and LL.M. students. Completion of or enrollment in Immigration Law (unless waived by the instructor) and Professional Responsibility is required. Students must receive instructor approval prior to registration. (Application: DOC | PDF) Students

represent both detained and non-detained clients in immigration matters before federal administrative agencies under the supervision of the professor/counsel. Typical cases involve claims of asylum, family-based immigration petitions (including domestic violence) and crime victim visas. Students may enroll in the clinic for two consecutive semesters.

**LAW-D 606 Interviewing and Counseling (2 cr.)** Covers interviewing and counseling in the context of legal representation. The course addresses theories and techniques used in interviewing and counseling, utilizing simulation exercises.

**LAW-D 701 Lawyering Practice (2 cr.)** Is a simulation-based course exploring pretrial planning and preparation skills and values in the context of the attorney-client relationship. Legal relationships, interviewing, counseling, investigation, negotiation, mediation, discovery, and pleadings are considered. Students who enroll at any time in this course may not enroll in Litigation Drafting.

**LAW-D 539 Litigation Drafting (2 cr.)** This course focuses on drafting complaints, answers, motions, interrogatories, and other documents required to prepare a case for trial. Trial and post-trial motions may be included. Students will conduct legal research and fact investigation in simulated cases or scenarios. Strategic decisions in case development and the ethics of advocacy will be considered. Students who enroll at any time in this course may not enroll in Lawyering Practice, and this course is not available to students who have completed LARC III.

**LAW-D 876 Mediation Practice (2 cr.)** This course examines theories and procedures for resolution of disputes through mediation. It includes mock mediation sessions and other exercises in which each student's skills performance will be evaluated. Successful completion of this course will satisfy the skills requirement for graduation. While students may enroll in this course or in Mediation (DN876) or in Public Policy Mediation in State Government (DN 714), they may not receive credit for more than one of these courses.

**LAW-D 714 Public Policy Mediation within State Government (2 cr.)** Offers students mediation training, instruction on substantive aspects of public policy mediation in the state government setting, and the opportunity to participate in the mediation process within Indiana's state government. S This course meets for eight hours daily for one week prior to each semester. While students may enroll in this course or in Mediation (DN 876) or in Mediation Practice (DN\_\_\_), they may not receive credit for more than one of these courses.

**LAW-D 718 Trial Practice (3 cr.)** covers trial procedures from selection of jury through opening statements, presentation of evidence, preservation of error, cross-examination, closing argument, and instructions. Students participate in simulated cases. Prerequisite: Evidence. Limited enrollment.

**LAW-D 808 Wrongful Conviction Clinic (3-3 cr.)** Students represent indigent clients seeking relief from wrongful convictions in state post-conviction and/or federal habeas corpus proceedings. State cases are accepted in cooperation with the Office of the State Public Defender. In the classroom component of the course, students consider federal and state post-conviction remedies and



the relevant issues, including eyewitness identifications, false confessions, informants, government misconduct, junk science, and DNA testing. Registration is for 2-3 credit hours, pass/fail, with sixty hours of clinical activity required for each credit hour. Students completing the Criminal Defense Clinic are eligible to register. Without the prerequisite of the Criminal Defense Clinic, registration is in the discretion of the faculty. (**Application:** [DOC](#) | [PDF](#))

**LAW-N 509 Property (4 cr.)** Introduces students to possession and ownership, estates in land, co-tenancies, landlord-tenant relationships, non-possessory interests in land, land purchase and sale transactions, and land title issues.

**LAW-N 808 Appellate Clinic (2 cr.)** P: Completion of 45 credit hours, Criminal Law (D/N 533), Intramural Moot Court (D/N 746), and completion of or enrollment in Professional Responsibility (D/N 861). The following courses are strongly recommended: Evidence (D/N 632), Criminal Procedure: Investigation (D/N 702), and Appellate Practice (D/N 810). Students must submit an application and receive instructor approval prior to registration. Students represent indigent clients in civil or criminal appeals. Conducted under the supervision of clinical faculty, students are responsible for all aspects of representation, including client communication, drafting motions and briefs to the Indiana Court of Appeals, presenting oral argument and litigating a petition to transfer to the Indiana Supreme Court.

**LAW-N 512 Contracts and Sales I (3 cr.)** Introduces students to exchange relationships in contemporary American society, with some emphasis on classic contract doctrine and introduction to the Uniform Commercial Code

**LAW-N 513 Contracts and Sales II (3 cr.)** Introduces students to exchange relationships in contemporary American society, with some emphasis on classic contract doctrine and introduction to the Uniform Commercial Code

**LAW-N 521 Legal Analysis, Research and Communication II (3 cr.)** Introduce students to sources of law, the nature of precedent, legal research, common law and statutory analysis, objective and persuasive legal writing, appellate advocacy, and the drafting of legal documents.

**LAW-N 522 Advanced Persuasive Writing and Oral Advocacy (2 cr.)** P: Legal Analysis, Research, and Communication I and II (DN520 and DN521). Although not a prerequisite, Evidence (DN632) is a strongly encouraged precursor to the course. explores advanced techniques in persuasive writing and oral advocacy. The course assignments will cover civil and criminal matters in a trial court setting.

**LAW-N 520 Legal Analysis, Research and Communication I (2 cr.)** Introduce students to sources of law, the nature of precedent, legal research, common law and statutory analysis, objective and persuasive legal writing, appellate advocacy, and the drafting of legal documents.

**LAW-N 528 Legal Research (1 cr.)** This course is designed to provide law students with the basic legal research skills essential for successful law practice. Topics include sources of law and types of authority, secondary sources, case law, statutes, administrative

regulations, legislative history, authority verification, computer-assisted legal research, and developing and implementing a successful legal research plan. Since learning legal research requires a hands-on approach, students are required to complete various weekly assignments involving research problems as well as a final examination. The faculty recommends that students undertake their advanced research and writing project in conjunction with this course. FULL TIME STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO TAKE THIS COURSE IN THE FALL SEMESTER OF THEIR SECOND YEAR. PART TIME STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO TAKE THIS COURSE IN THE SPRING SEMESTER OF THEIR SECOND YEAR. THIS REQUIREMENT, HOWEVER, APPLIES ONLY TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE NOT COMPLETED LARC III BEFORE THE FALL SEMESTER, 2010. As this course will normally be taught online, the law school's distance education policy applies to it.

**LAW-N 533 Criminal Law (3 cr.)** Introduces students to basic principles underlying the substantive law of crimes, with special focus on definition of specific offenses and defenses.

**LAW-N 538 Basic Contract Drafting (2 cr.)**

P: Completion of Contracts and Sales I & II and LARC I & II. This course provides introductory training in the basic techniques of contract drafting. Through classroom discussion, reading assignments, in-class exercises, and drafting assignments, students will learn about different contract concepts; how to translate agreed terms into enforceable provisions that concisely and precisely reflect the contracting parties' intent; and how to draft a logically organized contract in plain English. This course is not available to students who have completed LARC III.

**LAW-N 539 Litigation Drafting (2 cr.)** This course focuses on drafting complaints, answers, motions, interrogatories, and other documents required to prepare a case for trial. Trial and post-trial motions may be included. Students will conduct legal research and fact investigation in simulated cases or scenarios. Strategic decisions in case development and the ethics of advocacy will be considered. Students who enroll at any time in this course may not enroll in Lawyering Practice, and this course is not available to students who have completed LARC III.

**LAW-N 606 Interviewing and Counseling (2 cr.)**

Covers interviewing and counseling in the context of legal representation. The course addresses theories and techniques used in interviewing and counseling, utilizing simulation exercises.

**LAW-D/N 620 Constitutional Law (4 cr.)** Introduces students to the U.S. Constitution. Principal aspects of judicial review, separation of powers, federalism, equality, and fundamental rights will be considered. Part-time evening division students must enroll during their second year. Full-time day division students must enroll during their first year.

**LAW-N 664 Advanced Legal Research (2-3 cr.)** Building on the basic research skills and techniques covered in the basic course, Legal Research, this course offers students an opportunity to gain in-depth working knowledge of legal research resources and methods. This course is intended to develop a mastery of legal research beyond the level of the standard first year curriculum. The course will cover several major areas of legal research, including, but not

limited to extensive coverage of primary and secondary sources, practice and specialized topical resources, international law, cost-effective legal research, legislative history and administrative law, legal resources on the Internet and advanced training on LEXIS and WESTLAW. Course objectives are: 1) to expand students' skills in primary and secondary US legal sources, in all formats; 2) to teach students how to evaluate resources and use them effectively, with particular emphasis on cost-effective research; 3) to help students develop efficient online research skills; 4) to introduce students to some non-legal information resources. Students are required to complete weekly research assignments and a comprehensive research assignment. This is an online course, and the law school's distance education policy applies.

**LAW-N 701 Lawyering Practice (2 cr.)** Is a simulation-based course exploring pretrial planning and preparation skills and values in the context of the attorney-client relationship. Legal relationships, interviewing, counseling, investigation, negotiation, mediation, discovery, and pleadings are considered. Students who enroll at any time in this course may not enroll in Litigation Drafting.

**LAW-N 707 Civil Procedure I (3 cr.)** Introduces students to jurisdiction and venue in state and federal courts; rules governing civil litigation, judgment, and review.

**LAW-N 708 Civil Procedure II (3 cr.)** Introduces students to jurisdiction and venue in state and federal courts; rules governing civil litigation, judgment, and review.

**LAW-N 714 Public Policy Mediation within State Government (2 cr.)** Offers students mediation training, instruction on substantive aspects of public policy mediation in the state government setting, and the opportunity to participate in the mediation process within Indiana's state government. S This course meets for eight hours daily for one week prior to each semester. While students may enroll in this course or in Mediation (DN 876) or in Mediation Practice (DN\_\_\_), they may not receive credit for more than one of these courses.

**LAW-N 718 Trial Practice (3 cr.)** covers trial procedures from selection of jury through opening statements, presentation of evidence, preservation of error, cross-examination, closing argument, and instructions. Students participate in simulated cases. Prerequisite: Evidence. Limited enrollment.

**LAW-N 861 Professional Responsibility (2-3 cr.)** Covers the history, traditions, and responsibilities of the legal profession as well as ethics of office practice and trial practice, admission, disbarment, and disciplinary proceedings. The number of credit hours will be announced when the course is scheduled.

**LAW-D 876 Mediation Practice (2 cr.)** This course examines theories and procedures for resolution of disputes through mediation. It includes mock mediation sessions and other exercises in which each student's skills performance will be evaluated. Successful completion of this course will satisfy the skills requirement for graduation. While students may enroll in this course or in Mediation (DN876) or in Public Policy Mediation in State Government (DN 714), they may not receive credit for more than one of these courses.

**LAW-N 808 Civil Practice Clinic (3-4 cr.)** P: Completion of 45 credit hours and completion of or enrollment in Professional Responsibility (DN861). Students represent clients in a variety of civil matters. These include domestic cases, such as dissolution of marriage, custody, support, paternity, and domestic violence; housing controversies; consumer problems; challenges to administrative decisions of state and federal agencies; and a variety of other general civil problems. This clinic is conducted under the supervision of clinical faculty, but students are responsible for all aspects of representation, including presentations in court and administrative hearings.

**LAW-N 808 Criminal Defense Clinic (3-4 cr.)** P: Completion of 45 credit hours, Criminal Law (DN533), Evidence (DN632), Criminal Procedure: Investigation (DN702) and completion of or enrollment in Professional Responsibility (DN861). Students represent clients in criminal cases involving a variety of misdemeanor or Class D felony charges. Conducted under supervision of clinical faculty, students are responsible for all aspects of representation, including presentations in court.

**LAW-N 808 Disability Clinic (2 cr.)** P: Completion of all basic-level required courses except Constitutional Law. Under faculty supervision, students interview, counsel, and represent persons with disabilities in administrative appeals. Typical legal problems presented include eligibility for and continuation of benefits based on disability from the Social Security Administration.

**LAW-N 808 Immigration Clinic (2-3 cr.)** P: Course is open to upper level J.D. students and LL.M. students. Completion of or enrollment in Immigration Law (unless waived by the instructor) and Professional Responsibility is required. Students must receive instructor approval prior to registration. (Application: [DOC](#) | [PDF](#)) Students represent both detained and non-detained clients in immigration matters before federal administrative agencies under the supervision of the professor/counsel. Typical cases involve claims of asylum, family-based immigration petitions (including domestic violence) and crime victim visas. Students may enroll in the clinic for two consecutive semesters.

**LAW-N 808 Wrongful Conviction Clinic (3-3 cr.)** Students represent indigent clients seeking relief from wrongful convictions in state post-conviction and/or federal habeas corpus proceedings. State cases are accepted in cooperation with the Office of the State Public Defender. In the classroom component of the course, students consider federal and state post-conviction remedies and the relevant issues, including eyewitness identifications, false confessions, informants, government misconduct, junk science, and DNA testing. Registration is for 2-3 credit hours, pass/fail, with sixty hours of clinical activity required for each credit hour. Students completing the Criminal Defense Clinic are eligible to register. Without the prerequisite of the Criminal Defense Clinic, registration is in the discretion of the faculty. (Application: [DOC](#) | [PDF](#))

### **Elective Courses**

**LAW-D 601 Election Law (2 or 3 cr.)** introduces students to legal issues related to the very core of democracy - the right to vote. The course will touch upon a number of timely issues including: one person, one vote; the role of race and partisanship in redistricting; campaign finance; and "ballot access" issues such as voter ID, felon

disfranchisement, and the recently enacted Help America Vote Act.

**LAW-D 610 Family Law (3 cr.)** addresses state, federal, and constitutional regulation of family relationships, premarital agreements, and domestic partnerships, marriage, and divorce. It explores common dissolution issues such as property division, child and spousal support, child custody and visitation, and modification and enforcement orders. Other topics may include domestic violence, non-marital family rights, incest, polygamy, family law courts, and jurisdiction.

**LAW-D 617 Commercial Paper (2-3 cr.)** considers the creation and transfer of negotiable instruments, liability of parties thereon, bank-collection systems, electronic funds transfers, and payment by credit card; with an emphasis on Articles 3 and 4 of the Uniform Commercial Code and applicable federal statutes and regulations.

**LAW-D 618 Secured Transactions (2-3 cr.)** covers creation, perfection, and enforcement of security interests in personal property under Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code.

**LAW-D 619 Bankruptcy Law (3 cr.)** examines the rights and duties of financially distressed debtors and their creditors under the Bankruptcy Code and related state laws. Topics include fraudulent transfers, property exemptions, the automatic stay, the powers of a bankruptcy trustee, relative priorities among secured and unsecured creditors, liquidation vs. debtor rehabilitation, and the social and economic implications of debt forgiveness.

**LAW-D 622 First Amendment (3 cr.)** P: D/N620 Constitutional Law. provides an in-depth study of the limitations the First Amendment places upon the power of government to regulate speech, the press, and religion.

**LAW-D 632 Evidence (4 cr.)** covers the law governing proof at trial of disputed issues of fact, burden of proof, presumptions and judicial notice, examination, impeachment, competency, privileges of witnesses, the hearsay rule and its exceptions, and the functions of judge and jury.

**LAW-D 634 International Intellectual Property Law (2 or 3 cr.)** P: Completion of any other law school course on intellectual property law or permission of the instructor. examines the international context of the development of copyright, patent, and trademark law, with an emphasis on multinational treaties, developments in the European Union and other jurisdictions, and enforcement of international claims.

**LAW-D 640 Animals and the Law (2 cr.)** Explores the historical and evolving legal status of non-human animals. Students will examine cases, arising in a variety of contexts, in which the resolution of the dispute depends upon policy decisions about the nature of non-human animals.

**LAW-D 645 Closely Held Business Organizations (3 cr.)** considers the formation, management, and control of partnerships and closely held corporations, including distribution of powers within such organizations and application to them of agency and fiduciary principles.

**LAW-D 648 Income Taxation of Individuals, Fiduciaries and Business Associations (4 cr.)** addresses basic problems of income taxation of individuals, trusts, estates, partnerships, and corporations. Topics covered include gross income, deductions, tax computations, rates, credits, accounting methods, accounting periods, as well as practice before the United States Department of the Treasury, federal courts, and tax court. The course emphasizes statutory and policy interpretation, using problems extensively.

**LAW-D 653 Discrimination in Employment (2-3 cr.)** considers federal and state statutes and regulations relating to discrimination on the basis of race, sex, and other factors with respect to terms and conditions of employment by either employers or unions.

**LAW-D 661 Supervised Research (1-4 cr.)**  
P: Permission of instructor. requires the student to write an in-depth and comprehensive research paper on a current legal problem. (Approximately 25 pages, exclusive of footnotes, are required for each hour of credit.) Supervised Research may be taken in a student's last semester in law school: 1.If the student is a candidate for the J.D. degree, only under the following conditions: (a) the student is taking at least one course or seminar requiring classroom attendance, and (b) the student enrolls in the course during fall or spring semester; or 2. If the student is a candidate for the LL.M. degree, the course may be taken in any semester whether or not the student is enrolled in any other course.

**LAW-D 704 Criminal Procedure: Adjudication (3 cr.)** Covers the criminal trial process and post-trial proceedings, including pretrial motions, discovery, guilty pleas, jury selection, trials, sentencing, appeals, and post-conviction relief procedures. Criminal Procedure: Investigation (DN702) is not a prerequisite for Criminal Procedure: Adjudication.

**LAW-D 713 International Criminal Law (2-3 cr.)** covers the application of domestic and international law to questions of jurisdiction over international criminal activities, granting of amnesty to persons responsible for international crimes, international cooperation in criminal matters, substantive international law as contained in multilateral treaties concerning war crimes and terrorism, and the permanent International Criminal Court.

**LAW-D 728 Sports Law: Professional League Sports (2 or 3 cr.)** examines a range of doctrinal areas as they apply to major issues confronting professional sports leagues, including association law, antitrust, labor law, contracts law, and constitutional law.

**LAW-D 738 Securities Regulation (3 cr.)** P: Closely Held Business Organizations (DN645) or Publicly Traded Corporations (DN646). addresses state and federal laws governing the offering and distribution of securities to the public by corporate issuers and others, regulation of securities markets, and the rights and liabilities of purchasers and sellers of securities under such statutes. The course emphasizes statutes administered by the Securities and Exchange Commission.

**LAW-D 769 European Union Law - Foundations (2-3 cr.)** analyzes in detail the legal system of the European Union and its interaction with Member State law and policy. There will be an emphasis on decision



making, supremacy, direct effect, breaches of European law, legal remedies, the protection of human rights and procedural guarantees, as well as the challenges of widening, deepening, and enlarging the European Union.

**LAW-D 779 Aviation Law (3 cr.)** This course explores the sources of aviation law and the application of legal principles to aircraft acquisition, operation and taxation, pilot and aircraft mechanic certification, Federal Aviation Regulation and enforcement procedures, airline and airport legal issues, and aviation tort litigation. The course normally provides an opportunity for students to interact with Indianapolis aviation practitioners, who may serve as guest lecturers.

**LAW-D 803 Advanced Course - related Experience Connected to a Classroom (1-2 cr.)** This option provides a mechanism for students to earn academic credit for experiential learning done in conjunction with a classroom course. Students design and execute proposals for learning how the law and theory learned in the classroom applies and operates outside the classroom. The experiential learning project must be approved by the faculty member teaching the classroom course to which the experiential learning opportunity is related and the Director of Clinical Programs and Externships. Non-graded (S/F) credit is awarded upon completion of assigned project.

**LAW-D 805 State and Local Taxation (2 cr.)** examines principles of state and local taxation and of budgeting procedures. Taxes studied are inheritance taxes, estate taxes, sales taxes, use taxes, income taxes, personal property taxes, real property taxes, and excise taxes. Basic procedural requirements concerning taxpayer document filings, the audit process, and court procedures are also studied.

**LAW-D 818 International Law (3 cr.)** introduces basic concepts and principles such as sources of public international law, the law of treaties and international agreements, states and recognition, state liability and human rights, and jurisdiction and immunities from jurisdiction. The course also covers act of state doctrine, law of the sea, and resolution of transnational disputes through national and international courts, arbitration tribunals, the United Nations, and diplomatic exchanges. Course topics include terrorism and hostage-taking, U.S. executive-legislative conflict in the conduct of foreign relations, suits by and against foreign states, worldwide improvement of civil and political rights, extraction of seabed resources, and prohibition of the use of force in international relations.

**LAW-D 821 Comparative Law (2-3 cr.)** focuses on select features of civil and common law systems. It provides an overview of the history, legal structures, and legal reasoning of several systems, including countries in North America, South America, Africa, Europe, and Asia, with comparisons to legal institutions and cultures of the United Kingdom and the United States.

**LAW-D 822 Advanced Torts (2-3 cr.)** covers selected topics from the following types of harm to dignitary and relational interests: interference with reputation, business relationships, political relationships, family relationships, and right to privacy.

**LAW-D 846 Corporate Reorganization and Bankruptcy (2 cr.)** P: Bankruptcy Law (DN619), or permission of instructor. considers various means of reorganization through out-of-court trust agreements, extensions, compositions, and Chapter 11 reorganizations. There is a major focus on Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code and concepts of the filing requirements, cash collateral, adequate protection, disclosure statement, plan, confirmation, and consummation. The course also includes a brief overview of Chapters 7, 12, and 13 of the code.

**LAW-D 849 Jurisprudence (2 cr.)** introduces American or world legal theories and movements. The focus is on philosophical aspects of legal arguments and development of basic insights into law and legal processes. This course may, at the option of the instructor, be offered as a seminar.

**LAW-D 851 Insurance Law (2 cr.)** covers contract, indemnity, persons and interests protected, risks transferred, disposition of claims, liability claims, and defense and settlement.

**LAW-D 869 Taxation of Corporations and Shareholders (2 cr.)** P: Income Taxation (DN648) or permission of instructor. considers such issues as classification of corporations for tax purposes, organization decisions, post-incorporation elections, types of normal and special taxes that may be imposed on corporations and shareholders, and elections under subchapter S and terminations thereof; as well as compensation arrangements for directors, officers, and employees; non-liquidating and liquidating distributions; and reorganizations.

**LAW-D 873 Patent Law (2-3 cr.)** covers issues relating to preparing, filing, and prosecuting U.S. and foreign applications for patents. Patent scope, enforcement, and licensing will also be addressed. Additional topics will include ownership and administration of patent rights in the business setting.

**LAW-D 891 Environmental Law (3-4 cr.)** introduces students to many of the major concepts and statutes in federal environmental law. Laws covered may include the Clean Air Act, the Clean Water Act, the Endangered Species Act, CERCLA/Superfund, and the Solid Waste Disposal Act/RCRA. Additional topics may include cost-benefit analysis, risk assessment, ecosystem services and valuing the environment, and statutory interpretation.

**LAW-D 896 Art Museum and Publishing Law (2 cr.)** This course will cover the law, people and institutions which constitute the world of the visual arts, including artists, museums, collectors, dealers, publishers and auctioneers. The course will also cover non-legal material geared to shaping practices of art market participants, such as codes and guidelines adopted by art-museum associations, as well as some relevant literature from other academic disciplines.

**LAW-D 609 Domestic Violence and the Law (2-3 cr.)** examines legal responses to domestic violence in many areas of law, including civil, criminal, state and federal law. A research paper, in lieu of an examination, may be required.

**LAW-D 647 Administrative Law (3 cr.)** P: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in Constitutional Law (DN620) or permission of instructor. considers the role of administrative agencies in the scheme of government, constitutional limitations on agency action, and analysis of agency functions; emphasizing informal procedures and placing formal procedures of investigation, rule-making, and hearings in perspective.

**LAW-D 651 Labor Law I (4 cr.)** covers the National Labor Relations Act as administered by the National Labor Relations Board, including employer and union unfair labor practice provisions and board practice under the act in conducting elections to determine a union's representative status.

**LAW-D 674 International Tax (2-3 cr.)** P: Income Taxation (DN 648) or permission of instructor. This course introduces the fundamental U.S. income tax issues arising when (1) U.S. persons or entities earn income outside of the U.S. or (2) foreign persons or entities earn income inside the U.S. Depending upon the number of credit hours, specific topics may include the rules for classifying income as U.S. or foreign-source income, transfer pricing, income deferral and controlled corporations, double taxation and the foreign tax credit, foreign currency transactions, and the role of tax treaties. Although the course will not study non-U.S. tax systems in detail, it will highlight significant differences between the U.S. approach to cross-border transactions and those adopted by other taxing authorities.

**LAW-D 717 Natural Resources Law (3 cr.)** covers the law and policy of natural resources regulation, focusing on the National Environmental Policy Act, the Endangered Species Act, and laws concerning water and timber use and protection; energy-related resource issues other than oil and gas; and land-use planning issues.

**LAW-D 722 Trusts and Estates (3-4 cr.)** surveys the law on family property settlement, including intestate succession, wills and will substitutes, intervivos and testamentary trusts, fiduciary administration, powers of appointment, and future interests.

**LAW-D 733 The Law of the Death Penalty (3 cr.)** explores the historical, moral, and philosophical underpinnings of the death penalty in the United States and Indiana. It also explores modern capital litigation, focusing upon state, federal, and U.S. Supreme Court decisions outlining the parameters of death penalty trials and appeals, and the post-conviction process. The course concentrates upon the role of both prosecutor and defense counsel. Participants will consider the roles of politics, poverty, and race.

**LAW-D 743 Housing Discrimination and Segregation (2-3 cr.)** covers legal and other aspects of discrimination and segregation in all sectors of the housing industry (sales, rentals, financing, zoning, land use, and insurance). The course includes the study of public and private housing, with reference to federal and state constitutional and statutory law.

**LAW-D 756 State and Local Government Law (2 cr.)** is designed to build upon substantive knowledge about legal issues facing state and local governments. Topics emphasized include structural issues (creation and scope of local governments and the interrelations of federal,

state, and local governments), powers and limitations of state and local governments, fundamental legal issues facing state and local governments (such as public finance and government liability), and the role of state and local governments in setting public policy (specifically, the class will address areas such as federalism and school finance). Through classroom participation, collaborative exercises, and occasional (short) writing assignments, a student in this class will gain a better understanding of the operation of state and local governments, how those governmental entities use their powers to respond to public obligations, and the legal dynamics between the public and private sectors.

**LAW-D 761 Law and Public Health (2 cr.)** covers the law governing the practice of public health by state, local, and federal agencies, as well as health care professionals and institutions. Topics addressed include legal mandates on public health agencies, physicians, and other health practitioners regarding testing, reporting, and contact tracing with respect to specific diseases, as well as laws for the imposition of quarantine, civil commitment, and mandatory treatment. Also covered are public health aspects of the regulation of health care institutions, legal issues associated with risk assessment and cost benefit analysis, along with the environment.

**LAW-D 770 European Law - Doing Business in and with the Internal Market (2-3 cr.)** is divided into three parts. The first part introduces the pros and cons of economic integration and the specific European model of market integration. The second part provides detailed analysis of the free movement of goods, employed people, services, capital, and the freedom of establishment in the internal market. The third part examines specific rules for U.S. and other third country businesses, in particular the customs and trade law of the EU.

**LAW-D 771 Health Care Reimbursement (2-3 cr.)** This course examines the Medicare and Medicaid systems and the regulation of health care providers participating in those programs. The course describes how health care providers set charges and relate to public and private health insurers. The course will provide an overview of the Medicare, Medicaid, and State Children's Health Insurance Program as well as the administrative law framework for governmental decisions. Additionally, each major provider type will be examined (e.g., hospitals, long term care facilities, home health care providers, hospices, and physicians) including the regulations specific to each. In all cases, both the reimbursement structure and legal requirements for participation in the program will be discussed. The course will also focus on recent developments and trends in the law and policies that affect public payers. Students will apply these statutes (and related regulations) and other regulatory materials to hypothetical healthcare business arrangements and will address the health care sector's complex regulatory environment.

**LAW-D 773 Japanese Law (2 cr.)** This course will survey various aspects of Japanese law, including not only a review of how Japan addresses different areas of law, but also a review of the Japanese judicial and legislative systems, Japan as a civil-code country, Japanese legal education and its evolution, and how law in Japan shapes and is shaped by the Japanese culture and economy. No background in Japanese law or culture will be necessary,

and certainly no knowledge of the Japanese language will be required.

**LAW-D 784 International Commercial Arbitration (2-3 cr.)** provides a thorough introduction to this modern method of choice for disputes arising from international commercial transactions, including the specifics of the arbitration agreement, selection of arbitrators, presentation of cases, and the effect, limits, and enforcement of arbitration awards.

**LAW-D 811 Sexual Harassment Law (3 cr.)** explores the legal response to harassment based upon sex, gender, sexual orientation and transgendered status in the workplace. Title VII of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, the Indiana Civil Rights Act and the California Fair Employment and Housing Act will be examined, as well as pertinent case law and scholarly articles that discuss the theory and public policy concerns regarding sexual harassment. The second half of the course will consider responsive strategies (informal action and formal complaint procedures) and specialty areas of interest, explore the relevance of the First Amendment protection of free speech, and discuss topics such as: intersectionality (the Anita Hill hearings), the plaintiff's litigation considerations (including the psychological impact of sexual harassment), the defense's litigation considerations (including false claims), the admissibility of sexual history evidence, and alternative dispute resolution.

**LAW-D 813 International Human Rights Law (3 cr.)** considers selected problems in international human rights law, including problems related to U.S. law and practice. The course focuses on the growing role of human rights in international relations, emphasizing the United Nations system for the promotion and protection of human rights as well as the regional systems in Africa, the Americas, and Europe.

**LAW-D 845 Financing and Regulating Health Care (2-3 cr.)** covers selected legal issues in financing and regulation of the American health care system. The course emphasizes chief policy issues facing the American health care system today--cost, access, and equality of health care services for all Americans.

**LAW-D 857 International Trade Law (2 cr.)** addresses theory and practice of international business law issues likely to be encountered by attorneys representing clients engaged in international operations. Topics include foreign investment by U.S. companies, foreign investment in the U.S., international joint ventures, licenses, exporting of goods, international marketing, U.S. trade controls, customs, antidumping, and international antitrust.

**LAW-D 859 Business and Legal Aspects of Health Care Organizations (2 cr.)** addresses the business and legal aspects of various health care organizations, including hospitals, nursing homes, physician-professional organizations, physician-hospital organizations, managed care organizations, and integrated delivery networks. Areas of law discussed include the corporate and tax aspects of not-for-profit organizations, antitrust law, state insurance regulation, corporate practice of medicine, Medicare and Medicaid fraud and abuse rules, and professional and corporate liability.

**LAW-D 862 Intellectual Property (2-3 cr.)** surveys the legal principles and management of intellectual property,

including trademarks, copyrights, trade secrets, and patents.

**LAW-D 866 Antitrust and Health Care Industry (2 cr.)** focuses on antitrust issues that are relevant to health care providers, including such areas as hospital and physician mergers, virtual mergers and joint ventures; exclusive contracts and other medical staff exclusion issues; covenants not to compete; physician collective bargaining with, and exclusion from, managed care plans; antitrust defenses such as state action, nonprofit, learned profession, efficiencies, failing business, etc.; and federal and state health care antitrust regulatory efforts, including health care collaborative guidelines.

**LAW-D 872 Civil Rights (2-3 cr.)** explores selected issues relating to civil rights and liberties with an emphasis on Section 1983 and related statutes. P: Constitutional Law (DN620).

**LAW-D 876 Mediation (2 cr.)** examines theories and procedures for resolution of disputes through mediation, including mediation concepts and trends, "win-win" options, lateral thinking, etc. The course does not satisfy the skills requirement for graduation. While students may enroll in this course or in Mediation Practice (DN\_\_\_) or in Public Policy Mediation (DN714), they may not receive credit for more than one of these courses.

**LAW-D 675 Accounting for Law Students (2 cr.)** introduces students to basic principles and techniques of accounting for law students with little or no prior background in accounting. Selected legal problems involving the application of accounting concepts will be considered. Enrollment is limited to students with no previous credits in accounting.

**LAW-D 775 Admiralty Law (2 cr.)** covers maritime law, including jurisdiction in admiralty, maritime liens, maritime torts and wrongful death, salvage, limitation of liability, pilotage, and towage.

**LAW-D 662 Advanced Research in Health Law (2 cr.)** provides a vehicle for students to conduct research, prepare a major paper and present a talk on a health law topic in order to complete their advanced writing requirement and/or the required major research paper for the concentration in health law.

**LAW-D 844 Alternative Dispute Resolution (2 -3 cr.)** explores the theories and processes of dispute resolution outside the traditional framework of state or federal court litigation. Particular emphasis will be placed on negotiation, mediation, and arbitration. Additional topics may include "mixed-alternative" processes (e.g., court-annexed arbitration, mini-trials, and private judging).

**LAW-D 751 Antitrust Law (3 cr.)** covers the law regulating private economic power and maintaining competition under the Sherman Antitrust Act and Clayton Antitrust Act; course content emphasizes monopolization, restraints of trade, refusals to deal, and mergers.

**LAW-D 810 Appellate Practice (3 cr.)** covers appellate practice, from the preservation of error at trial through review by the court of last resort. Both civil and criminal appeals processes will be discussed. The focus will be on the technical aspects of perfecting an appeal and practicing before an appellate court, but the course will also cover techniques for effective appellate advocacy.

Lawyering Practice (DN701) and Trial Practice (DN718) are not prerequisites to this course.

**LAW-D 838 Bioethics and Law (2-3 cr.)** examines how the law in bioethics is shaped by the interplay of ethical principles, medical considerations, and social forces. Topics that will be covered include: the refusal of life-sustaining treatment, physician-assisted suicide, organ transplantation, abortion, the balance between individual liberty and protection of the public health, access to health care, and rationing of health care. An important theme of the course will be to consider the extent to which individuals have--and should have--control over medical decision making.

**LAW-D 641 Climate Law and Policy (3 cr.)** This course examines the wide array of legal and policy issues relating to climate change. Students will learn about the science of climate change, the socio-economic consequences of rising global mean temperatures (along with uncertainties and other issues in climate models), climate change laws and policies at international national, state, and even municipal levels of government, and climate change litigation. The goal of the course is to prepare students to engage effectively as lawyers and policy makers in the developing field of climate law and policy.

**LAW-D 742 Comparative Competition Law (3 cr.)** After introducing the economic rationale for antitrust or competition law and enforcement, the course analyses the rules and their interpretation in the U.S. and E.U. with regard to the three major pillars of antitrust law: cartels/collusion, abuse of dominant position/monopolization, and merger control. Some discussion of the laws of other countries will be added for illustrative purposes or in response to student interest. Prerequisites: None.

**LAW-D 804 Conflict of Laws (2-3 cr.)** considers issues that arise when the significant facts of a case have contacts with more than one jurisdiction, including recognition and effect of foreign judgments, choice of law, and jurisdiction of courts.

**LAW-D 799 Consumer Law (2 cr.)** addresses consumer rights and remedies under common law and under federal and state statutes, with particular emphasis on the federal Truth-In-Lending Act and Uniform Consumer Credit Code.

**LAW-D 626 Copyright Law (3 cr.)** considers the principles of copyright law, with attention to its historical development and future adaptability to technological developments and new circumstances, foundations for securing copyright privileges and allowing fair use of existing works, and comparisons to other legal protections of intellectual property.

**LAW-D 702 Criminal Procedure: Investigation (3 cr.)** covers the pretrial criminal process from arrest to charging decision, with emphasis on constitutional criminal procedure, criminal investigation, and criminal evidence. Arrests, searches and seizures, interrogations and confessions, lineups and identification evidence, preliminary hearings, grand jury proceedings, and indictments and informations are considered.

**LAW-D 741 Criminal Sentencing (2 cr.)** addresses legislative and judicial rules governing punishment for criminal violations. Topics may include factors considered in sentencing, sentencing guidelines, the relationship

between sentencing and race, class or gender, theories underlying criminal punishment and the effects of such punishment.

**LAW-D 635 Drug Innovation and Competition Law (2-3 cr.)** provides and understanding of the processes by which pharmaceutical exclusivity is obtained and challenged on a global scale. The course examines the interplay between patents, data package exclusivity, pediatric exclusivity, and orphan drug exclusivity; and surveys the procedural and substantive aspects of US Hatch-Waxman litigation, drug reimportation/parallel trade, and exceptions to exclusivity. Finally, it addresses the influence of public policy on the evolution of pharmaceutical exclusivity law.

**LAW-D 672 Employment Law (3 cr.)** is a study of the historical development of employment law from the early nineteenth century to the early twentieth century. Topics include establishing employment and its terms; employers' obligation to employees; termination of the employee relationship; protecting employees' reputations, privacy, and dignity; and protecting employees' physical integrity through the Occupational Safety and Health Act.

**LAW-D 731 Entertainment Law (2-3 cr.)** examines intellectual property law, contract law and constitutional law as these doctrinal areas apply to major issues in the fields of music, publishing and the film and television industries.

**LAW-D 611 Environmental and Toxic Tort Law (2-3 cr.)** covers tort actions used to provide redress for injury caused by toxic substances and dangerous environmental conditions. Topics may include trespass, nuisance, strict liability for abnormally dangerous activities, product liability, federal preemption, and special problems in causation.

**LAW-D 656 ERISA Retirement Plans: Formation and Structure (2 cr.)** focuses on the formation and structure of qualified retirement plans, such as defined benefit pension plans and 401(k) defined contribution plans. The course looks at the technical requirements under the Internal Revenue Code, as well as plan design issues. The course also reviews ongoing reporting and disclosure compliance issues imposed under ERISA and the Internal Revenue Code.

**LAW-D 848 Federal Courts (3 cr.)** covers congressional and judicial efforts to allocate jurisdiction between federal and state courts or administrative agencies and the resulting tensions arising from separation-of-powers and federalism concerns. Topics may include federal question and diversity jurisdiction, removal of cases to federal court, the Erie doctrine, federal common law, state sovereign immunity, various abstention doctrines, and federal habeas corpus relief.

**LAW-D 888 Food and Drug Law (2-3 cr.)** surveys statutes and regulations dealing with the production, distribution, and sale of food, drugs, cosmetics, and medical devices. The course focuses primarily on substantive and procedural requirements of the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.

**LAW-D 600 Health Care Fraud and Abuse Regulation (2-3 cr.)** This course examines legal issues relevant to healthcare providers that involve health care fraud and



abuse regulation. Health care fraud is an intentional attempt to collect money for medical services wrongly and abuse pertains to actions which are inconsistent with acceptable business and medical practices. The course will focus on fraud and abuse in the Medicare and Medicaid programs and the four major statutes containing federal fraud and abuse prohibitions. Specific statutes studied include the Anti-Kickback Statute, the Stark law and regulations, the False Claims Act and the Civil Monetary Penalty Act.

**LAW-D 760 Housing, Development and the Law (2-3 cr.)** This course will study housing problems in the United States and government programs that purport to address them. Participants will consider a variety of issues, including affordability; physical conditions (including overcrowding); racial, ethnic, and economic segregation; insecurity of tenure (including foreclosure and other forms of displacement); and homelessness. The history and nature of federal, state, and local government interventions will be reviewed and assessed. The discussions will involve both housing policy and issues raised in courses in administrative law, constitutional law, legislative interpretation, and federal courts, though none of these is a prerequisite to this course. Some foreign and international legal standards, programs, and cases will be presented as well.

**LAW-D 709 Immigration Law and Procedure (2-3 cr.)** covers citizenship, acquisition, and maintenance of major immigrant and nonimmigrant classifications, along with admission into and exclusion or deportation from the United States. Topics addressed include the structure and procedures of the Immigration and Naturalization Service and the Board of Immigration Appeals.

**LAW-D 698 Intellectual Property of Pharmaceutical Products and Medical Devices (2-3 cr.)** This seminar/course will offer a detailed and high-level analysis of intellectual property law as it applies to medical devices and medical therapeutics, including pharmaceuticals, genetics, proteomics, etc. Topics to be covered are patent law, copyright law and trademark law, as well as some discussion of their potential anticompetitive effects in the biomedical industry. Coursework or related experience in intellectual property, patent law or copyright law is required to enroll. No background in pharmaceuticals or medical technology will be necessary, but some knowledge of any of the life sciences or of chemistry will be helpful. Students will be expected to write and present a research paper of adequate length to satisfy the advanced writing requirement when the course is taught as a seminar. This course may be taught either as a seminar or as a regular course.

**LAW-D 627 Intellectual Property Transactions & Licensing (2 cr.)** facilitates an appreciation of how intellectual property issues arise in the context of various transactions and explores the possible responses to those issues. Where applicable, this class will consider international aspects of IP issues.

**LAW-D 783 International Business Transactions (3 cr.)** analyzes the most common issues related to international sales and other business transactions, in particular the choice of law, drafting of the main contract, methods of financing problems related to shipping, passing of property

and risk, insurance, as well as related issues, such as licensing and technology transfer.

**LAW-D 754 International Environmental Law (2-3 cr.)** examines how international law and legal institutions are responding to transboundary and global environmental challenges. Students review prominent issues such as climate change, water scarcity, deforestation, biodiversity loss, ozone depletion, mineral extraction, and marine resource threats, in the context of international development and transboundary trade. Students then analyze selected issues in depth, looking at the science and law of specific environmental challenges as well as the political, economic, and cultural context within which solutions must be formulated.

**LAW-D 732 Internet Law (2-3 cr.)** examines a wide variety of legal and policy issues raised by the internet, involving many areas of law. The questions addressed may include issues of copyright, trademark, defamation, the Communications Decency Act, cybercrime, contracts, privacy and personal jurisdiction.

**LAW-D 694 Issues in Death and Dying (2 cr.)** examines the ethical, legal and medical issues concerning the refusal, removal and/or withdrawal of life-sustaining medical procedures, and assisted suicide. The course will consider whether there is a morally relevant distinction that should be reflected in our legal norms between passive measures, such as the refusal or removal of life support, and more active measures that bring about death. The course will survey legal issues such as treatment of the unconscious or non-competent patient, including infants, a discussion of living wills and durable powers of attorney, and recent constitutional developments relevant to the patient's right to refuse medical treatment.

**LAW-D 842 Juvenile Justice (2 cr.)** is a study of the rights of children in relation to their parents, other adults, and the state. It reviews topics such as the definition of "child" in light of alternative methods of reproduction, and constitutional rights, including free speech, free exercise, and abortion rights. It explores the educational, financial, medical, and maintenance needs of children, including adoption and foster care. Finally, it also surveys the abuse and neglect of children and the termination of parental rights or the emancipation of children. Family Law (DN610) is not a prerequisite for Juvenile Law.

**LAW-D 612 Juvenile Law (2-3 cr.)** is a study of the rights of children in relation to their parents, other adults, and the state. It reviews topics such as the definition of "child" in light of alternative methods of reproduction, and constitutional rights, including free speech, free exercise, and abortion rights. It explores the educational, financial, medical, and maintenance needs of children, including adoption and foster care. Finally, it also surveys the abuse and neglect of children and the termination of parental rights or the emancipation of children. Family Law (DN610) is not a prerequisite for Juvenile Law.

**LAW-D 703 Labor Arbitration/Collective Bargaining (3 cr.)** includes court enforcement of collective bargaining agreements under Section 301 of the Labor Management Relations Act; and private enforcement through arbitration, including coverage of arbitration substance and procedure. Labor Law (DN651) would be helpful to a student taking this course.

**LAW-D 867 Law & Social Change: The Civil Rights Movement (3-4 cr.)** examines the Civil Rights Movement, focusing on the roles of lawyers and 'the law', and their relationships to direct action and other forms of advocacy, in advancing and impeding social change. Topics include: marches on Washington; the Journey to Reconciliation and the Freedom Rides; school desegregation (Little Rock, New Orleans, Ole Miss); the murders of Emmett Till and many others; the Montgomery Bus Boycott; student sit-ins; Freedom Summer; Black Nationalism and the Black Power Movement; and the Selma-to-Montgomery March. The course is permeated with consideration of the conflicts between violence and nonviolence and among law, politics, and morality. Each student will write a weekly reflection and a book review.

**LAW-D 624 Law and Economics (3 cr.)** introduces basic economic theory and philosophy relevant to legal problems in property, torts, contract damages, civil and criminal procedure, taxation, and civil rights, among others. No prior background in economics is required.

**LAW-D 774 Law and Forensic Science (2 cr.)** integrates theory and practice as to scientific evidence in civil and criminal cases. Emphasis will be on physical, biological, and behavioral evidence and the skills necessary to present effective expert fact and opinion evidence. This is a summer course that meets for 30 hours over a two week period. It is a required junior/senior integrator course for IUPUI undergraduates seeking the Forensic and Investigative Science degree. Law students and undergraduates will be graded separately by group. Lawyers and members of the forensic science profession may also attend this course.

**LAW-D 875 Law and Poverty (2-3 cr.)** addresses law and policy pertaining to federal and state social welfare systems designed to meet basic needs of the poor, such as cash assistance, disability insurance, housing, and health care. The course emphasizes legal aspects of social problems of the poor, such as discrimination on the basis of race, sex, and handicap.

**LAW-D 719 Law and Society of China (2-3 cr.)** This course provides an introductory overview of China and its legal system. Emphasizing both legal theory and the practical aspects of a China-related practice, the course is a compliment to study abroad. The first half of the course examines contextual "law and society" topics necessary to give informed legal advice in China, including the Chinese legal profession, economy, business environment, political system, culture, history and rule of law tradition. The second half considers substantive legal topics of interest to U.S. counsel, including China's constitutional, foreign investment, administrative, property, contract and arbitration laws.

**LAW-D 665 Law of Hazardous Waste Regulation (2 cr.)** focuses on two complementary federal statutes: the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA), and the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). CERCLA is a law designed to remediate contamination from hazardous waste disposals that endanger public health and the environment. RCRA is a regulatory program designed to prevent such endangerment in the first place. In reviewing these statutes, students also will consider the role of

common law tort actions in compensating those who have been harmed by hazardous waste.

**LAW-D 824 Law of Medical Malpractice (2-3 cr.)** covers law relating to the practice of medicine and allied fields in contexts of organizing and regulating professions, theories of liability and defenses pertinent to claims of patients for injurious professional conduct, along with practice and procedure in professional malpractice claims.

**LAW-D 843 Law of Nonprofit Organizations (2 cr.)** This course explores the legal issues related to nonprofit organizations with an emphasis upon charitable organizations. The first unit of the course considers issues of state law, including state nonprofit statutes, duties of officers and directors, and laws regulating charitable solicitation. The second unit considers issues of federal law, examining how nonprofit organizations qualify for tax exemption under the Internal Revenue Code. This part examines what it means for an organization to be engaged in "charitable activities," and the political and unrelated business activities of tax-exempt organizations. The course also addresses current issues impacting nonprofits, such as nonprofits in cyberspace and recent charitable reforms. The course may be taught either as a regular course or as a seminar.

**LAW-D 758 Legal Aspects of Government Finance (2 cr.)** addresses the general question: With what law must state and local governments comply in order to finance public improvements, provide public benefits, and engage in other government finance activities? Using current topics, students will explore legal aspects of how state and local governments raise and spend public dollars. The course will focus primarily on substantive law, but will give some attention to the procedures that state and local governments must follow to engage in finance activities.

**LAW-D 602 Legislation (2-3 cr.)** addresses legislative process, with emphasis on lawyers' perspectives and functions, along with issues of representative theory, legislative organization and procedure, interaction of the legislature with other branches of government, and legislative research and drafting.

**LAW-D 780 Mergers and Acquisitions (2-3 cr.)** studies the motives for acquisitions, acquisition structures and techniques, friendly and hostile acquisitions, takeover defenses, regulation of acquisitions under federal securities law, state anti-takeover statutes, and corporate acquisitions agreements. P: Closely Held Business Organizations (DN645) or Publicly Traded Corporations (DN646).

**LAW-D 830 Military Law (2-3 cr.)** examines the law applicable to members of the armed forces, including the Uniform Code of Military Justice. Additional topics may include such matters as free speech rights of military personnel, military policies regarding sexual orientation of service members, religious expression in the military, service member reemployment rights, and the service member Civil Relief Act.

**LAW-D 889 National Security Law (3 cr.)** Examines legal aspects of intelligence gathering, anti-terrorism laws, separation of powers, issues associated with intelligence and anti-terrorist measures, Fourth Amendment and other constitutional rights, issues raised by these measures,

detention and interrogation of terrorist suspects, and the domestic role of the armed services.

**LAW-D 730 Partnership Tax (2-3 cr.)** covers federal income taxation of partnerships and limited liability companies. Topics include classification of entities as partnerships for tax purposes, formation and operation of partnerships and LLCs, transfers of members' interests, distributions to members, and death or retirement of a member. P: Income Taxation (DN648), or permission of instructor.

**LAW-D 625 Patent Litigation (2 cr.)** explores the issues involved in pursuing a patent case through trial and appeal. The course outline is roughly designed to parallel a patent trial case. Weekly readings will focus on particular case law, statutes, and rules. (May be taught online and when so taught is subject to distance education limitations, including credit hour limitations.

**LAW-D 643 Patent Prosecution (2 cr.)** focuses on representing a client with patent matters before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Deals with all phases of the patent process, including soliciting full invention disclosure from the client, prior art searching and patentability opinions, preparing patent application and claims, responding to Examiner Office Actions, patent issuance process, and a variety of post-issuance matters.

**LAW-D 649 Popular Constitutional Change (3-4 cr.)** This course will examine how popular movements change the meaning of the Constitution. The course will examine how each generation of Americans has amended the Constitution through a combination of mass action and judicial adaptation. It will start with the Founding, and move through Jeffersonian Democracy, Jacksonian Democracy, Reconstruction, the Populist movement of William Jennings Bryan, the New Deal, the Civil Rights Movement, the Reagan Revolution, and the Obama Administration.

**LAW-D 523 Principles of Rhetoric (2-3 cr.)** Knowing there is insufficient time during the first year writing course to explore in depth the different aspects of the classical rhetorical techniques used to persuade - the appeal to logos, pathos, and ethos - this course will provide further instruction on the way these techniques are applied for persuasive effect. The course will not focus on writing specific legal documents; instead, students will critically read about and review rhetorical techniques used in the legal community and through social media and then apply those techniques when writing individual and group exercises for review. The course will begin with an in-class session; the remainder of the class will be online. Online quizzes and written exercises for review will be assigned throughout the course, culminating in an online exam.

**LAW-D 894 Products Liability (2-3 cr.)** addresses civil actions for harm caused by defective products, modern bases for recovery of damages, along with theories of negligence, warranty, strict tort liability, and tortious misrepresentation.

**LAW-D 874 Psychiatry and the Law (2 cr.)** introduces the psychiatric discipline as it relates to the law and covers its use as a forensic art in court.

**LAW-D 646 Publicly Traded Corporations (2 cr.)** covers the management and control of publicly held

corporations, including proxy regulations, struggles for control, transactions in shares by insiders, shareholder litigation, and fundamental changes in corporate structure. Closely Held Business Organizations (DN645) is not a prerequisite for this course.

**LAW-D 605 Real Estate Transfer, Finance, and Development (3 cr.)** introduces fundamentals of land transfer, finance, and development. Topics include the perfection and priority of mortgages and liens on real property, and the role of brokers, lawyers, and other participants in real estate transactions.

**LAW-D 826 Sex Discrimination (3 cr.)** explores areas in which discrimination, or differentiation in treatment, is based solely or primarily on sex, and examines the effect of constitutional provisions and federal and state statutes on such discrimination.

**LAW-D 691 Social Regulation of the Body and Its Processes (2 cr.)** examines problems related to the social allocation of the body and its products such as the extent to which individuals have an ethically and legally protectable interest in their bodies and body processes. Topics for consideration will include the legal status of human ova and sperm, frozen embryos, and the products of medical research developed from materials taken from the bodies of interested subjects. The course will also consider the ethics and the legal regulation of organ allocation.

**LAW-D 727 Sports Law: Individual, Amateur and Olympic Sports (2-3 cr.)** covers a range of doctrinal areas as they apply to non-league professional sports, international Olympic sports and intercollegiate sports. Interpretation and application of the rules and regulations of sports governing bodies are also examined.

**LAW-D 757 State Constitutional Law (2 cr.)** considers state constitutional law with a focus on Indiana's Constitution in the comparative context of the federal and other state constitutions. P: Constitutional Law (DN620).

**LAW-D 725 Taxation of Transferors, Fiduciaries, and Beneficiaries [Estate and Gift Tax] (3 cr.)** covers basic laws of federal gift and estate taxation, federal decedents' and fiduciary income taxation, and Indiana inheritance and estate taxation. The course places emphasis on statutory and policy interpretation and also includes an introduction to basic estate planning principles, along with a study of decedents' family revocable estate tax marital deduction trust and estate tax credit shelter trust agreement.

**LAW-D 633 The Right of Publicity (2 cr.)** covers various aspects of this IP doctrine including its historical evolution, the statutory and common law sources, and its relationship to other aspects of intellectual property, as well as litigation, licensing and business applications. Cases reviewed will include those focusing on personalities such as Rosa Parks, Outkast, Tom Cruise and Bette Midler; and on endorsement deals, celebrity branding and advertising campaigns.

**LAW-D 630 Trademark Law (2 cr.)** provides students with a synthesis of the current and developing law in key areas of trademark and unfair competition law in the U.S. and abroad.

**LAW-D 882 Water Law (2-3 cr.)** This course examines national and regional problems relating to the scarcity,

allocation, management, and protection of water. Topics covered include riparian and prior appropriation doctrines, competing public and private interests, groundwater doctrines and management, federal control of water development and quality, and the allocation and conservation of transboundary and interstate waters.

**LAW-D 669 White Collar Crime (2-3 cr.)** This course focuses on aspects of criminal law relating to nonviolent crime, typically committed by means of deception for financial gain under color of legitimate activity. Subjects addressed will include the bases of corporate and individual criminal liability, principles of federal prosecution, prosecutorial discretion, and the balance between the government's interests in investigating white collar crime and the rights of corporate and individual investigatory targets.

**LAW-D 736 Worker's Compensation (2 cr.)** provides an understanding of worker's compensation laws and the litigation process, from both a theoretical and practical view. The course will examine the interrelationship of worker's compensation, tort, contract, and family law. Topics of discussion will include insurance requirements, the determination of compensability, remedies, occupational diseases, statutes of limitation, statutory interpretation, and policy rationales.

**LAW-D 650 World Trade Organization (WTO) Law (3 cr.)** begins with analysis of why nations trade and the effects of free trade vs. protectionism, typical import and export rules and procedures, and various forms of trade barriers. The main focus is on establishment of GATT and WTO rules and their impact on modern trade in goods and services. The course finishes with an outlook on twenty-first century hot spots in international trade, such as intellectual property rights, environmental protection, human rights and labor standards, and the perspectives of developing countries.

**LAW-D 749 Advanced Civil Procedure: E Discovery (2 cr.)** This course provides an understanding of both the legal and technical aspects of the electronic discovery process. Specific topics include the rules governing the electronic discovery life cycle, preservation, collection and processing, analytics, review and production. Although the course will not extensively study the effects of cloud computing and social media on electronic discovery, it will provide an overview of the utilization of electronic discovery in these emerging technologies.

**LAW-D 657 Corporate Compliance Overview (3 cr.)** This introductory overview course emphasizes the areas of corporate and regulatory law that impose requirements on corporations including health care provider organizations as well as pharmaceutical and medical device companies. The course emphasizes the importance of corporate compliance for these organizations, and gives an overview of relevant regulatory authorities and their underlying theories and rationales. This course examines the pertinent government regulations, guidance documents and enforcement initiatives forming the framework for corporate compliance. The course will focus on the process of compliance which should be established internally irrespective of the regulatory authority involved. The course will also examine on the various requirements

of financial disclosures and conflict of interest in the health care arena.

**LAW-D 673 Environmental Compliance and Enforcement (2 cr.)** This course examines the intersection of agricultural practices and environmental law. Students will explore key federal and state laws and institutions that regulate the environmental and natural resource impacts of agricultural operations. They will also study the scientific context and public policy framework within which these legal standards are designed and implemented.

**LAW-D 791 Health Care Quality and Safety (2-3 cr.)** This is an advanced health law course that explores the legal issues that arise between and among patients, health care providers and regulators with regard to the quality and safety of health care. Quality is one of the major themes in the study of health care law and policy, in particular as it is frequently in tension with cost and access considerations. This course focuses on both private and public law responses to quality and safety issues, examines the impact of common law liability models on changing provider behavior, federal and state regulatory agencies and their quality and safety research, and process and technology-driven reforms. While not a prerequisite, it is assumed that most students will have taken the health law survey course, Introduction to Health Care Law and Policy.

**LAW-D 785 Introduction to Health Care Law and Policy (3 cr.)** This introductory health law course is designed to introduce students to the legal issues that arise between and among patients and health care providers and surveys current federal and state regulatory schemes of health care law and policy, quality, access and cost containment. Topics surveyed will include accreditation and licensure, individual and institutional liability, the legal and ethical properties of the hospital/medical staff relationships, the regulation of health insurers, funding mechanisms such as Medicare/Medicaid, federal self-referral and "anti-kickback" prohibitions, and other topics.

**LAW-D 658 Law Practice Management (2 cr.)** This course provides students with a comprehensive overview of the the information and resources necessary to establish a law practice. It is targeted toward students who are considering opening their own practice, either as solo practitioners or with others. Issues addressed include office space and equipment, technologies used in law office management, client acquisition, insurance, fee structures and billing, budgeting, integrated practice management tools, and ethics and professionalism.

**LAW-D 693 Life Sciences Compliance Law (2-3 cr.)** The course examines law and regulation pertaining to the initiation of research projects involving human and animal subjects by both universities and manufacturers. It examines the pertinent government regulations, guidance documents and enforcement initiatives forming the framework for the conduct of clinical trials and focuses upon the practical aspects of clinical trial contracting, application of regulatory guidelines, quality system compliance and corresponding documentation requirements. The course will provide experience in drafting and negotiating clinical trial contract provisions, addressing publication rights, intellectual property ownership, indemnification and confidentiality.



**LAW-D 781 Representing the Government (2 cr.)** This course examines the role of government attorneys and compares the issues and challenges faced by them at all levels of state and federal government in both civil and criminal law. Particular focus will be given to state attorneys general, the common law and constitutional bases for their role as a government's attorney, and the obligations of government counsel in both their advisory and litigation capacities. State attorneys general have recently transformed their role into influencers of national policy through litigation on a wide range of issues. This course will examine and critique the traditional functions of government counsel, the challenges of representing modern governments, and the emerging role that attorneys general play in shaping national legal policy.

**LAW-N 662 Advanced Research in Health Law (2 cr.)** provides a vehicle for students to conduct research, prepare a major paper and present a talk on a health law topic in order to complete their advanced writing requirement and/or the required major research paper for the concentration in health law.

**LAW-N 758 Legal Aspects of Government Finance (2 cr.)** addresses the general question: With what law must state and local governments comply in order to finance public improvements, provide public benefits, and engage in other government finance activities? Using current topics, students will explore legal aspects of how state and local governments raise and spend public dollars. The course will focus primarily on substantive law, but will give some attention to the procedures that state and local governments must follow to engage in finance activities.

**LAW-N 775 Admiralty Law (2 cr.)** covers maritime law, including jurisdiction in admiralty, maritime liens, maritime torts and wrongful death, salvage, limitation of liability, pilotage, and towage.

**LAW-N 805 State and Local Taxation (2 cr.)** examines principles of state and local taxation and of budgeting procedures. Taxes studied are inheritance taxes, estate taxes, sales taxes, use taxes, income taxes, personal property taxes, real property taxes, and excise taxes. Basic procedural requirements concerning taxpayer document filings, the audit process, and court procedures are also studied.

**LAW-N 810 Appellate Practice (3 cr.)** covers appellate practice, from the preservation of error at trial through review by the court of last resort. Both civil and criminal appeals processes will be discussed. The focus will be on the technical aspects of perfecting an appeal and practicing before an appellate court, but the course will also cover techniques for effective appellate advocacy. Lawyering Practice (DN701) and Trial Practice (DN718) are not prerequisites to this course.

**LAW-N 826 Sex Discrimination (3 cr.)** explores areas in which discrimination, or differentiation in treatment, is based solely or primarily on sex, and examines the effect of constitutional provisions and federal and state statutes on such discrimination.

**LAW-N 875 Law and Poverty (2-3 cr.)** addresses law and policy pertaining to federal and state social welfare systems designed to meet basic needs of the poor, such as cash assistance, disability insurance, housing, and

health care. The course emphasizes legal aspects of social problems of the poor, such as discrimination on the basis of race, sex, and handicap.

**LAW-N 523 Principles of Rhetoric (2-3 cr.)** Knowing there is insufficient time during the first year writing course to explore in depth the different aspects of the classical rhetorical techniques used to persuade - the appeal to logos, pathos, and ethos - this course will provide further instruction on the way these techniques are applied for persuasive effect. The course will not focus on writing specific legal documents; instead, students will critically read about and review rhetorical techniques used in the legal community and through social media and then apply those techniques when writing individual and group exercises for review. The course will begin with an in-class session; the remainder of the class will be online. Online quizzes and written exercises for review will be assigned throughout the course, culminating in an online exam.

**LAW-N 600 Health Care Fraud and Abuse Regulation (2-3 cr.)** This course examines legal issues relevant to healthcare providers that involve health care fraud and abuse regulation. Health care fraud is an intentional attempt to collect money for medical services wrongly and abuse pertains to actions which are inconsistent with acceptable business and medical practices. The course will focus on fraud and abuse in the Medicare and Medicaid programs and the four major statutes containing federal fraud and abuse prohibitions. Specific statutes studied include the Anti-Kickback Statute, the Stark law and regulations, the False Claims Act and the Civil Monetary Penalty Act.

**LAW-N 601 Election Law (2 or 3 cr.)** introduces students to legal issues related to the very core of democracy - the right to vote. The course will touch upon a number of timely issues including: one person, one vote; the role of race and partisanship in redistricting; campaign finance; and "ballot access" issues such as voter ID, felon disfranchisement, and the recently enacted Help America Vote Act.

**LAW-N 602 Legislation (2-3 cr.)** addresses legislative process, with emphasis on lawyers' perspectives and functions, along with issues of representative theory, legislative organization and procedure, interaction of the legislature with other branches of government, and legislative research and drafting.

**LAW-N 605 Real Estate Transfer, Finance, and Development (3 cr.)** introduces fundamentals of land transfer, finance, and development. Topics include the perfection and priority of mortgages and liens on real property, and the role of brokers, lawyers, and other participants in real estate transactions.

**LAW-N 609 Domestic Violence and the Law (2-3 cr.)** examines legal responses to domestic violence in many areas of law, including civil, criminal, state and federal law. A research paper, in lieu of an examination, may be required.

**LAW-N 610 Family Law (3 cr.)** addresses state, federal, and constitutional regulation of family relationships, premarital agreements, and domestic partnerships, marriage, and divorce. It explores common dissolution issues such as property division, child and spousal support, child custody and visitation, and modification and

enforcement orders. Other topics may include domestic violence, non-marital family rights, incest, polygamy, family law courts, and jurisdiction.

**LAW-N 611 Environmental and Toxic Tort Law (2-3 cr.)** covers tort actions used to provide redress for injury caused by toxic substances and dangerous environmental conditions. Topics may include trespass, nuisance, strict liability for abnormally dangerous activities, product liability, federal preemption, and special problems in causation.

**LAW-N 612 Juvenile Law (2-3 cr.)** is a study of the rights of children in relation to their parents, other adults, and the state. It reviews topics such as the definition of "child" in light of alternative methods of reproduction, and constitutional rights, including free speech, free exercise, and abortion rights. It explores the educational, financial, medical, and maintenance needs of children, including adoption and foster care. Finally, it also surveys the abuse and neglect of children and the termination of parental rights or the emancipation of children. Family Law (DN610) is not a prerequisite for Juvenile Law.

**LAW-N 617 Commercial Paper (2-3 cr.)** considers the creation and transfer of negotiable instruments, liability of parties thereon, bank-collection systems, electronic funds transfers, and payment by credit card; with an emphasis on Articles 3 and 4 of the Uniform Commercial Code and applicable federal statutes and regulations.

**LAW-N 618 Secured Transactions (2-3 cr.)** covers creation, perfection, and enforcement of security interests in personal property under Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code.

**LAW-N 624 Law and Economics (3 cr.)** introduces basic economic theory and philosophy relevant to legal problems in property, torts, contract damages, civil and criminal procedure, taxation, and civil rights, among others. No prior background in economics is required.

**LAW-N 625 Patent Litigation (2 cr.)** explores the issues involved in pursuing a patent case through trial and appeal. The course outline is roughly designed to parallel a patent trial case. Weekly readings will focus on particular case law, statutes, and rules. (May be taught online and when so taught is subject to distance education limitations, including credit hour limitations.

**LAW-N 626 Copyright Law (3 cr.)** considers the principles of copyright law, with attention to its historical development and future adaptability to technological developments and new circumstances, foundations for securing copyright privileges and allowing fair use of existing works, and comparisons to other legal protections of intellectual property.

**LAW-N 627 Intellectual Property Transactions & Licensing (2 cr.)** facilitates an appreciation of how intellectual property issues arise in the context of various transactions and explores the possible responses to those issues. Where applicable, this class will consider international aspects of IP issues.

**LAW-N 630 Trademark Law (2 cr.)** provides students with a synthesis of the current and developing law in key areas of trademark and unfair competition law in the U.S. and abroad.

**LAW-N 632 Evidence (4 cr.)** covers the law governing proof at trial of disputed issues of fact, burden of proof, presumptions and judicial notice, examination, impeachment, competency, privileges of witnesses, the hearsay rule and its exceptions, and the functions of judge and jury.

**LAW-N 633 The Right of Publicity (2 cr.)** covers various aspects of this IP doctrine including its historical evolution, the statutory and common law sources, and its relationship to other aspects of intellectual property, as well as litigation, licensing and business applications. Cases reviewed will include those focusing on personalities such as Rosa Parks, Outkast, Tom Cruise and Bette Midler; and on endorsement deals, celebrity branding and advertising campaigns.

**LAW-N 634 International Intellectual Property Law (2 or 3 cr.)** P: Completion of any other law school course on intellectual property law or permission of the instructor. examines the international context of the development of copyright, patent, and trademark law, with an emphasis on multinational treaties, developments in the European Union and other jurisdictions, and enforcement of international claims.

**LAW-N 635 Drug Innovation and Competition Law (2-3 cr.)** provides and understanding of the processes by which pharmaceutical exclusivity is obtained and challenged on a global scale. The course examines the interplay between patents, data package exclusivity, pediatric exclusivity, and orphan drug exclusivity; and surveys the procedural and substantive aspects of US Hatch-Waxman litigation, drug reimportation/parallel trade, and exceptions to exclusivity. Finally, it addresses the influence of public policy on the evolution of pharmaceutical exclusivity law.

**LAW-N 641 Climate Law and Policy (3 cr.)** This course examines the wide array of legal and policy issues relating to climate change. Students will learn about the science of climate change, the socio-economic consequences of rising global mean temperatures (along with uncertainties and other issues in climate models), climate change laws and policies at international national, state, and even municipal levels of government, and climate change litigation. The goal of the course is to prepare students to engage effectively as lawyers and policy makers in the developing field of climate law and policy.

**LAW-N 643 Patent Prosecution (2 cr.)** focuses on representing a client with patent matters before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Deals with all phases of the patent process, including soliciting full invention disclosure from the client, prior art searching and patentability opinions, preparing patent application and claims, responding to Examiner Office Actions, patent issuance process, and a variety of post-issuance matters.

**LAW-N 645 Closely Held Business Organizations (3 cr.)** considers the formation, management, and control of partnerships and closely held corporations, including distribution of powers within such organizations and application to them of agency and fiduciary principles.

**LAW-N 646 Publicly Traded Corporations (2 cr.)** covers the management and control of publicly held corporations, including proxy regulations, struggles for control, transactions in shares by insiders, shareholder

litigation, and fundamental changes in corporate structure. Closely Held Business Organizations (DN645) is not a prerequisite for this course.

**LAW-N 647 Administrative Law (3 cr.)** P: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in Constitutional Law (DN620) or permission of instructor. considers the role of administrative agencies in the scheme of government, constitutional limitations on agency action, and analysis of agency functions; emphasizing informal procedures and placing formal procedures of investigation, rule-making, and hearings in perspective.

**LAW-N 648 Income Taxation of Individuals, Fiduciaries and Business Associations (4 cr.)** addresses basic problems of income taxation of individuals, trusts, estates, partnerships, and corporations. Topics covered include gross income, deductions, tax computations, rates, credits, accounting methods, accounting periods, as well as practice before the United States Department of the Treasury, federal courts, and tax court. The course emphasizes statutory and policy interpretation, using problems extensively.

**LAW-N 649 Popular Constitutional Change (3-4 cr.)** This course will examine how popular movements change the meaning of the Constitution. The course will examine how each generation of Americans has amended the Constitution through a combination of mass action and judicial adaptation. It will start with the Founding, and move through Jeffersonian Democracy, Jacksonian Democracy, Reconstruction, the Populist movement of William Jennings Bryan, the New Deal, the Civil Rights Movement, the Reagan Revolution, and the Obama Administration.

**LAW-N 650 World Trade Organization (WTO) Law (3 cr.)** begins with analysis of why nations trade and the effects of free trade vs. protectionism, typical import and export rules and procedures, and various forms of trade barriers. The main focus is on establishment of GATT and WTO rules and their impact on modern trade in goods and services. The course finishes with an outlook on twenty-first century hot spots in international trade, such as intellectual property rights, environmental protection, human rights and labor standards, and the perspectives of developing countries.

**LAW-N 651 Labor Law I (4 cr.)** covers the National Labor Relations Act as administered by the National Labor Relations Board, including employer and union unfair labor practice provisions and board practice under the act in conducting elections to determine a union's representative status.

**LAW-N 656 ERISA Retirement Plans: Formation and Structure (2 cr.)** focuses on the formation and structure of qualified retirement plans, such as defined benefit pension plans and 401(k) defined contribution plans. The course looks at the technical requirements under the Internal Revenue Code, as well as plan design issues. The course also reviews ongoing reporting and disclosure compliance issues imposed under ERISA and the Internal Revenue Code.

**LAW-N 661 Supervised Research (1-4 cr.)** P: Permission of instructor. requires the student to write an in-depth and comprehensive research paper on a current legal problem. (Approximately 25 pages, exclusive of

footnotes, are required for each hour of credit.) Supervised Research may be taken in a student's last semester in law school: 1.If the student is a candidate for the J.D. degree, only under the following conditions: (a) the student is taking at least one course or seminar requiring classroom attendance, and (b) the student enrolls in the course during fall or spring semester; or 2. If the student is a candidate for the LL.M. degree, the course may be taken in any semester whether or not the student is enrolled in any other course.

**LAW-N 665 Law of Hazardous Waste Regulation (2 cr.)** focuses on two complementary federal statutes: the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA), and the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). CERCLA is a law designed to remediate contamination from hazardous waste disposals that endanger public health and the environment. RCRA is a regulatory program designed to prevent such endangerment in the first place. In reviewing these statutes, students also will consider the role of common law tort actions in compensating those who have been harmed by hazardous waste.

**LAW-N 669 White Collar Crime (2-3 cr.)** This course focuses on aspects of criminal law relating to nonviolent crime, typically committed by means of deception for financial gain under color of legitimate activity. Subjects addressed will include the bases of corporate and individual criminal liability, principles of federal prosecution, prosecutorial discretion, and the balance between the government's interests in investigating white collar crime and the rights of corporate and individual investigatory targets.

**LAW-N 672 Employment Law (3 cr.)** is a study of the historical development of employment law from the early nineteenth century to the early twentieth century. Topics include establishing employment and its terms; employers' obligation to employees; termination of the employee relationship; protecting employees' reputations, privacy, and dignity; and protecting employees' physical integrity through the Occupational Safety and Health Act.

**LAW-N 674 International Tax (2-3 cr.)** P: Income Taxation (DN 648) or permission of instructor. This course introduces the fundamental U.S. income tax issues arising when (1) U.S. persons or entities earn income outside of the U.S. or (2) foreign persons or entities earn income inside the U.S. Depending upon the number of credit hours, specific topics may include the rules for classifying income as U.S. or foreign-source income, transfer pricing, income deferral and controlled corporations, double taxation and the foreign tax credit, foreign currency transactions, and the role of tax treaties. Although the course will not study non-U.S. tax systems in detail, it will highlight significant differences between the U.S. approach to cross-border transactions and those adopted by other taxing authorities.

**LAW-N 675 Accounting for Law Students (2 cr.)** introduces students to basic principles and techniques of accounting for law students with little or no prior background in accounting. Selected legal problems involving the application of accounting concepts will be considered. Enrollment is limited to students with no previous credits in accounting.

**LAW-N 691 Social Regulation of the Body and Its Processes (2 cr.)** examines problems related to the social allocation of the body and its products such as the extent to which individuals have an ethically and legally protectable interest in their bodies and body processes. Topics for consideration will include the legal status of human ova and sperm, frozen embryos, and the products of medical research developed from materials taken from the bodies of interested subjects. The course will also consider the ethics and the legal regulation of organ allocation.

**LAW-N 694 Issues in Death and Dying (2 cr.)** examines the ethical, legal and medical issues concerning the refusal, removal and/or withdrawal of life-sustaining medical procedures, and assisted suicide. The course will consider whether there is a morally relevant distinction that should be reflected in our legal norms between passive measures, such as the refusal or removal of life support, and more active measures that bring about death. The course will survey legal issues such as treatment of the unconscious or non-competent patient, including infants, a discussion of living wills and durable powers of attorney, and recent constitutional developments relevant to the patient's right to refuse medical treatment.

**LAW-N 698 Intellectual Property of Pharmaceutical Products and Medical Devices (2-3 cr.)** This seminar/course will offer a detailed and high-level analysis of intellectual property law as it applies to medical devices and medical therapeutics, including pharmaceuticals, genetics, proteomics, etc. Topics to be covered are patent law, copyright law and trademark law, as well as some discussion of their potential anticompetitive effects in the biomedical industry. Coursework or related experience in intellectual property, patent law or copyright law is required to enroll. No background in pharmaceuticals or medical technology will be necessary, but some knowledge of any of the life sciences or of chemistry will be helpful. Students will be expected to write and present a research paper of adequate length to satisfy the advanced writing requirement when the course is taught as a seminar. This course may be taught either as a seminar or as a regular course.

**LAW-N 702 Criminal Procedure: Investigation (3 cr.)** covers the pretrial criminal process from arrest to charging decision, with emphasis on constitutional criminal procedure, criminal investigation, and criminal evidence. Arrests, searches and seizures, interrogations and confessions, lineups and identification evidence, preliminary hearings, grand jury proceedings, and indictments and informations are considered.

**LAW-N 703 Labor Arbitration/Collective Bargaining (3 cr.)** includes court enforcement of collective bargaining agreements under Section 301 of the Labor Management Relations Act; and private enforcement through arbitration, including coverage of arbitration substance and procedure. Labor Law (DN651) would be helpful to a student taking this course.

**LAW-N 704 Criminal Procedure: Adjudication (3 cr.)** Covers the criminal trial process and post-trial proceedings, including pretrial motions, discovery, guilty pleas, jury selection, trials, sentencing, appeals, and post-conviction relief procedures. Criminal Procedure:

Investigation (DN702) is not a prerequisite for Criminal Procedure: Adjudication.

**LAW-N 709 Immigration Law and Procedure (2-3 cr.)** covers citizenship, acquisition, and maintenance of major immigrant and nonimmigrant classifications, along with admission into and exclusion or deportation from the United States. Topics addressed include the structure and procedures of the Immigration and Naturalization Service and the Board of Immigration Appeals.

**LAW-N 713 International Criminal Law (2-3 cr.)** covers the application of domestic and international law to questions of jurisdiction over international criminal activities, granting of amnesty to persons responsible for international crimes, international cooperation in criminal matters, substantive international law as contained in multilateral treaties concerning war crimes and terrorism, and the permanent International Criminal Court.

**LAW-N 717 Natural Resources Law (3 cr.)** covers the law and policy of natural resources regulation, focusing on the National Environmental Policy Act, the Endangered Species Act, and laws concerning water and timber use and protection; energy-related resource issues other than oil and gas; and land-use planning issues.

**LAW-N 719 Law and Society of China (2-3 cr.)** This course provides an introductory overview of China and its legal system. Emphasizing both legal theory and the practical aspects of a China-related practice, the course is a compliment to study abroad. The first half of the course examines contextual "law and society" topics necessary to give informed legal advice in China, including the Chinese legal profession, economy, business environment, political system, culture, history and rule of law tradition. The second half considers substantive legal topics of interest to U.S. counsel, including China's constitutional, foreign investment, administrative, property, contract and arbitration laws.

**LAW-N 722 Trusts and Estates (3-4 cr.)** surveys the law on family property settlement, including intestate succession, wills and will substitutes, inter vivos and testamentary trusts, fiduciary administration, powers of appointment, and future interests.

**LAW-N 727 Sports Law: Individual, Amateur and Olympic Sports (2-3 cr.)** covers a range of doctrinal areas as they apply to non-league professional sports, international Olympic sports and intercollegiate sports. Interpretation and application of the rules and regulations of sports governing bodies are also examined.

**LAW-N 728 Sports Law: Professional League Sports (2 or 3 cr.)** examines a range of doctrinal areas as they apply to major issues confronting professional sports leagues, including association law, antitrust, labor law, contracts law, and constitutional law.

**LAW-N 730 Partnership Tax (2-3 cr.)** covers federal income taxation of partnerships and limited liability companies. Topics include classification of entities as partnerships for tax purposes, formation and operation of partnerships and LLCs, transfers of members' interests, distributions to members, and death or retirement of a member. P: Income Taxation (DN648), or permission of instructor.



**LAW-N 731 Entertainment Law (2-3 cr.)** examines intellectual property law, contract law and constitutional law as these doctrinal areas apply to major issues in the fields of music, publishing and the film and television industries.

**LAW-N 732 Internet Law (2-3 cr.)** examines a wide variety of legal and policy issues raised by the internet, involving many areas of law. The questions addressed may include issues of copyright, trademark, defamation, the Communications Decency Act, cybercrime, contracts, privacy and personal jurisdiction.

**LAW-N 733 The Law of the Death Penalty (3 cr.)** explores the historical, moral, and philosophical underpinnings of the death penalty in the United States and Indiana. It also explores modern capital litigation, focusing upon state, federal, and U.S. Supreme Court decisions outlining the parameters of death penalty trials and appeals, and the post-conviction process. The course concentrates upon the role of both prosecutor and defense counsel. Participants will consider the roles of politics, poverty, and race.

**LAW-N 736 Worker's Compensation (2 cr.)** provides an understanding of worker's compensation laws and the litigation process, from both a theoretical and practical view. The course will examine the interrelationship of worker's compensation, tort, contract, and family law. Topics of discussion will include insurance requirements, the determination of compensability, remedies, occupational diseases, statutes of limitation, statutory interpretation, and policy rationales.

**LAW-N 738 Securities Regulation (3 cr.)** P: Closely Held Business Organizations (DN645) or Publicly Traded Corporations (DN646). addresses state and federal laws governing the offering and distribution of securities to the public by corporate issuers and others, regulation of securities markets, and the rights and liabilities of purchasers and sellers of securities under such statutes. The course emphasizes statutes administered by the Securities and Exchange Commission.

**LAW-N 741 Criminal Sentencing (2 cr.)** addresses legislative and judicial rules governing punishment for criminal violations. Topics may include factors considered in sentencing, sentencing guidelines, the relationship between sentencing and race, class or gender, theories underlying criminal punishment and the effects of such punishment.

**LAW-N 742 Comparative Competition Law (3 cr.)** After introducing the economic rationale for antitrust or competition law and enforcement, the course analyses the rules and their interpretation in the U.S. and E.U. with regard to the three major pillars of antitrust law: cartels/collusion, abuse of dominant position/monopolization, and merger control. Some discussion of the laws of other countries will be added for illustrative purposes or in response to student interest. Prerequisites: None.

**LAW-N 743 Housing Discrimination and Segregation (2-3 cr.)** covers legal and other aspects of discrimination and segregation in all sectors of the housing industry (sales, rentals, financing, zoning, land use, and insurance). The course includes the study of public

and private housing, with reference to federal and state constitutional and statutory law.

**LAW-N 751 Antitrust Law (3 cr.)** covers the law regulating private economic power and maintaining competition under the Sherman Antitrust Act and Clayton Antitrust Act; course content emphasizes monopolization, restraints of trade, refusals to deal, and mergers.

**LAW-N 754 International Environmental Law (2-3 cr.)** examines how international law and legal institutions are responding to transboundary and global environmental challenges. Students review prominent issues such as climate change, water scarcity, deforestation, biodiversity loss, ozone depletion, mineral extraction, and marine resource threats, in the context of international development and transboundary trade. Students then analyze selected issues in depth, looking at the science and law of specific environmental challenges as well as the political, economic, and cultural context within which solutions must be formulated.

**LAW-N 756 State and Local Government Law (2 cr.)** is designed to build upon substantive knowledge about legal issues facing state and local governments. Topics emphasized include structural issues (creation and scope of local governments and the interrelations of federal, state, and local governments), powers and limitations of state and local governments, fundamental legal issues facing state and local governments (such as public finance and government liability), and the role of state and local governments in setting public policy (specifically, the class will address areas such as federalism and school finance). Through classroom participation, collaborative exercises, and occasional (short) writing assignments, a student in this class will gain a better understanding of the operation of state and local governments, how those governmental entities use their powers to respond to public obligations, and the legal dynamics between the public and private sectors.

**LAW-N 757 State Constitutional Law (2 cr.)** considers state constitutional law with a focus on Indiana's Constitution in the comparative context of the federal and other state constitutions. P: Constitutional Law (DN620).

**LAW-N 760 Housing, Development and the Law (2-3 cr.)** This course will study housing problems in the United States and government programs that purport to address them. Participants will consider a variety of issues, including affordability; physical conditions (including overcrowding); racial, ethnic, and economic segregation; insecurity of tenure (including foreclosure and other forms of displacement); and homelessness. The history and nature of federal, state, and local government interventions will be reviewed and assessed. The discussions will involve both housing policy and issues raised in courses in administrative law, constitutional law, legislative interpretation, and federal courts, though none of these is a prerequisite to this course. Some foreign and international legal standards, programs, and cases will be presented as well.

**LAW-N 761 Law and Public Health (2 cr.)** covers the law governing the practice of public health by state, local, and federal agencies, as well as health care professionals and institutions. Topics addressed include legal mandates on public health agencies, physicians, and other health practitioners regarding testing, reporting, and contact

tracing with respect to specific diseases, as well as laws for the imposition of quarantine, civil commitment, and mandatory treatment. Also covered are public health aspects of the regulation of health care institutions, legal issues associated with risk assessment and cost benefit analysis, along with the environment.

**LAW-N 769 European Union Law - Foundations (2-3 cr.)** analyzes in detail the legal system of the European Union and its interaction with Member State law and policy. There will be an emphasis on decision making, supremacy, direct effect, breaches of European law, legal remedies, the protection of human rights and procedural guarantees, as well as the challenges of widening, deepening, and enlarging the European Union.

**LAW-N 770 European Law - Doing Business in and with the Internal Market (2-3 cr.)** is divided into three parts. The first part introduces the pros and cons of economic integration and the specific European model of market integration. The second part provides detailed analysis of the free movement of goods, employed people, services, capital, and the freedom of establishment in the internal market. The third part examines specific rules for U.S. and other third country businesses, in particular the customs and trade law of the EU.

**LAW-N 771 Health Care Reimbursement (2-3 cr.)** This course examines the Medicare and Medicaid systems and the regulation of health care providers participating in those programs. The course describes how health care providers set charges and relate to public and private health insurers. The course will provide an overview of the Medicare, Medicaid, and State Children's Health Insurance Program as well as the administrative law framework for governmental decisions. Additionally, each major provider type will be examined (e.g., hospitals, long term care facilities, home health care providers, hospices, and physicians) including the regulations specific to each. In all cases, both the reimbursement structure and legal requirements for participation in the program will be discussed. The course will also focus on recent developments and trends in the law and policies that affect public payers. Students will apply these statutes (and related regulations) and other regulatory materials to hypothetical healthcare business arrangements and will address the health care sector's complex regulatory environment.

**LAW-N 773 Japanese Law (2 cr.)** This course will survey various aspects of Japanese law, including not only a review of how Japan addresses different areas of law, but also a review of the Japanese judicial and legislative systems, Japan as a civil-code country, Japanese legal education and its evolution, and how law in Japan shapes and is shaped by the Japanese culture and economy. No background in Japanese law or culture will be necessary, and certainly no knowledge of the Japanese language will be required.

**LAW-N 774 Law and Forensic Science (2 cr.)** integrates theory and practice as to scientific evidence in civil and criminal cases. Emphasis will be on physical, biological, and behavioral evidence and the skills necessary to present effective expert fact and opinion evidence. This is a summer course that meets for 30 hours over a two week period. It is a required junior/senior integrator course for IUPUI undergraduates seeking the Forensic

and Investigative Science degree. Law students and undergraduates will be graded separately by group. Lawyers and members of the forensic science profession may also attend this course.

**LAW-N 779 Aviation Law (3 cr.)** This course explores the sources of aviation law and the application of legal principles to aircraft acquisition, operation and taxation, pilot and aircraft mechanic certification, Federal Aviation Regulation and enforcement procedures, airline and airport legal issues, and aviation tort litigation. The course normally provides an opportunity for students to interact with Indianapolis aviation practitioners, who may serve as guest lecturers.

**LAW-N 780 Mergers and Acquisitions (2-3 cr.)** studies the motives for acquisitions, acquisition structures and techniques, friendly and hostile acquisitions, takeover defenses, regulation of acquisitions under federal securities law, state anti-takeover statutes, and corporate acquisitions agreements. P: Closely Held Business Organizations (DN645) or Publicly Traded Corporations (DN646).

**LAW-N 783 International Business Transactions (3 cr.)** analyzes the most common issues related to international sales and other business transactions, in particular the choice of law, drafting of the main contract, methods of financing problems related to shipping, passing of property and risk, insurance, as well as related issues, such as licensing and technology transfer.

**LAW-N 784 International Commercial Arbitration (2-3 cr.)** provides a thorough introduction to this modern method of choice for disputes arising from international commercial transactions, including the specifics of the arbitration agreement, selection of arbitrators, presentation of cases, and the effect, limits, and enforcement of arbitration awards.

**LAW-N 799 Consumer Law (2 cr.)** addresses consumer rights and remedies under common law and under federal and state statutes, with particular emphasis on the federal Truth-In-Lending Act and Uniform Consumer Credit Code.

**LAW-N 804 Conflict of Laws (2-3 cr.)** considers issues that arise when the significant facts of a case have contacts with more than one jurisdiction, including recognition and effect of foreign judgments, choice of law, and jurisdiction of courts.

**LAW-N 811 Sexual Harassment Law (3 cr.)** explores the legal response to harassment based upon sex, gender, sexual orientation and transgendered status in the workplace. Title VII of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, the Indiana Civil Rights Act and the California Fair Employment and Housing Act will be examined, as well as pertinent case law and scholarly articles that discuss the theory and public policy concerns regarding sexual harassment. The second half of the course will consider responsive strategies (informal action and formal complaint procedures) and specialty areas of interest, explore the relevance of the First Amendment protection of free speech, and discuss topics such as: intersectionality (the Anita Hill hearings), the plaintiff's litigation considerations (including the psychological impact of sexual harassment), the defense's litigation

considerations (including false claims), the admissibility of sexual history evidence, and alternative dispute resolution.

**LAW-N 813 International Human Rights Law (3 cr.)** considers selected problems in international human rights law, including problems related to U.S. law and practice. The course focuses on the growing role of human rights in international relations, emphasizing the United Nations system for the promotion and protection of human rights as well as the regional systems in Africa, the Americas, and Europe.

**LAW-N 818 International Law (3 cr.)** introduces basic concepts and principles such as sources of public international law, the law of treaties and international agreements, states and recognition, state liability and human rights, and jurisdiction and immunities from jurisdiction. The course also covers act of state doctrine, law of the sea, and resolution of transnational disputes through national and international courts, arbitration tribunals, the United Nations, and diplomatic exchanges. Course topics include terrorism and hostage-taking, U.S. executive-legislative conflict in the conduct of foreign relations, suits by and against foreign states, worldwide improvement of civil and political rights, extraction of seabed resources, and prohibition of the use of force in international relations.

**LAW-N 821 Comparative Law (2-3 cr.)** focuses on select features of civil and common law systems. It provides an overview of the history, legal structures, and legal reasoning of several systems, including countries in North America, South America, Africa, Europe, and Asia, with comparisons to legal institutions and cultures of the United Kingdom and the United States.

**LAW-N 822 Advanced Torts (2-3 cr.)** covers selected topics from the following types of harm to dignitary and relational interests: interference with reputation, business relationships, political relationships, family relationships, and right to privacy.

**LAW-N 824 Law of Medical Malpractice (2-3 cr.)** covers law relating to the practice of medicine and allied fields in contexts of organizing and regulating professions, theories of liability and defenses pertinent to claims of patients for injurious professional conduct, along with practice and procedure in professional malpractice claims.

**LAW-N 830 Military Law (2-3 cr.)** examines the law applicable to members of the armed forces, including the Uniform Code of Military justice. Additional topics may include such matters as free speech rights of military personnel, military policies regarding sexual orientation of service members, religious expression in the military, service member reemployment rights, and the service member Civil Relief Act.

**LAW-N 838 Bioethics and Law (2-3 cr.)** examines how the law in bioethics is shaped by the interplay of ethical principles, medical considerations, and social forces. Topics that will be covered include: the refusal of life-sustaining treatment, physician-assisted suicide, organ transplantation, abortion, the balance between individual liberty and protection of the public health, access to health care, and rationing of health care. An important theme of the course will be to consider the extent to which

individuals have--and should have--control over medical decision making.

**LAW-N 842 Juvenile Justice (2 cr.)** is a study of the rights of children in relation to their parents, other adults, and the state. It reviews topics such as the definition of "child" in light of alternative methods of reproduction, and constitutional rights, including free speech, free exercise, and abortion rights. It explores the educational, financial, medical, and maintenance needs of children, including adoption and foster care. Finally, it also surveys the abuse and neglect of children and the termination of parental rights or the emancipation of children. Family Law (DN610) is not a prerequisite for Juvenile Law.

**LAW-N 843 Law of Nonprofit Organizations (2 cr.)** This course explores the legal issues related to nonprofit organizations with an emphasis upon charitable organizations. The first unit of the course considers issues of state law, including state nonprofit statutes, duties of officers and directors, and laws regulating charitable solititiation. The second unit considers issues of federal law, examining how nonprofit organizations qualify for tax exemption under the Internal Revenue Code. This part examines what it means for an organization to be engaged in "charitable activities," and the political and unrelated business activities of tax-exempt organizations. The course also addresses current issues impacting nonprofits, such as nonprofits in cyberspace and recent charitable reforms. The course may be taught either as a regular course or as a seminar.

**LAW-N 844 Alternative Dispute Resolution (2 -3 cr.)** explores the theories and processes of dispute resolution outside the traditional framework of state or federal court litigation. Particular emphasis will be placed on negotiation, mediation, and arbitration. Additional topics may include "mixed-alternative" processes (e.g., court-annexed arbitration, mini-trials, and private judging).

**LAW-N 845 Financing and Regulating Health Care (2-3 cr.)** covers selected legal issues in financing and regulation of the American health care system. The course emphasizes chief policy issues facing the American health care system today--cost, access, and equality of health care services for all Americans.

**LAW-N 846 Corporate Reorganization and Bankruptcy (2 cr.)** P: Bankruptcy Law (DN619), or permission of instructor. considers various means of reorganization through out-of-court trust agreements, extensions, compositions, and Chapter 11 reorganizations. There is a major focus on Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code and concepts of the filing requirements, cash collateral, adequate protection, disclosure statement, plan, confirmation, and consummation. The course also includes a brief overview of Chapters 7, 12, and 13 of the code.

**LAW-N 848 Federal Courts (3 cr.)** covers congressional and judicial efforts to allocate jurisdiction between federal and state courts or administrative agencies and the resulting tensions arising from separation-of-powers and federalism concerns. Topics may include federal question and diversity jurisdiction, removal of cases to federal court, the Erie doctrine, federal common law, state sovereign immunity, various abstention doctrines, and federal habeas corpus relief.

**LAW-N 849 Jurisprudence (2 cr.)** introduces American or world legal theories and movements. The focus is on philosophical aspects of legal arguments and development of basic insights into law and legal processes. This course may, at the option of the instructor, be offered as a seminar.

**LAW-N 851 Insurance Law (2 cr.)** covers contract, indemnity, persons and interests protected, risks transferred, disposition of claims, liability claims, and defense and settlement.

**LAW-N 857 International Trade Law (2 cr.)** addresses theory and practice of international business law issues likely to be encountered by attorneys representing clients engaged in international operations. Topics include foreign investment by U.S. companies, foreign investment in the U.S., international joint ventures, licenses, exporting of goods, international marketing, U.S. trade controls, customs, antidumping, and international antitrust.

**LAW-N 859 Business and Legal Aspects of Health Care Organizations (2 cr.)** addresses the business and legal aspects of various health care organizations, including hospitals, nursing homes, physician-professional organizations, physician-hospital organizations, managed care organizations, and integrated delivery networks. Areas of law discussed include the corporate and tax aspects of not-for-profit organizations, antitrust law, state insurance regulation, corporate practice of medicine, Medicare and Medicaid fraud and abuse rules, and professional and corporate liability.

**LAW-N 862 Intellectual Property (2-3 cr.)** surveys the legal principles and management of intellectual property, including trademarks, copyrights, trade secrets, and patents.

**LAW-N 866 Antitrust and Health Care Industry (2 cr.)** focuses on antitrust issues that are relevant to health care providers, including such areas as hospital and physician mergers, virtual mergers and joint ventures; exclusive contracts and other medical staff exclusion issues; covenants not to compete; physician collective bargaining with, and exclusion from, managed care plans; antitrust defenses such as state action, nonprofit, learned profession, efficiencies, failing business, etc.; and federal and state health care antitrust regulatory efforts, including health care collaborative guidelines.

**LAW-N 867 Law & Social Change: The Civil Rights Movement (3-4 cr.)** examines the Civil Rights Movement, focusing on the roles of lawyers and 'the law', and their relationships to direct action and other forms of advocacy, in advancing and impeding social change. Topics include: marches on Washington; the Journey to Reconciliation and the Freedom Rides; school desegregation (Little Rock, New Orleans, Ole Miss); the murders of Emmett Till and many others; the Montgomery Bus Boycott; student sit-ins; Freedom Summer; Black Nationalism and the Black Power Movement; and the Selma-to-Montgomery March. The course is permeated with consideration of the conflicts between violence and nonviolence and among law, politics, and morality. Each student will write a weekly reflection and a book review.

**LAW-N 869 Taxation of Corporations and Shareholders (2 cr.)** P: Income Taxation (DN648) or permission of instructor. considers such issues

as classification of corporations for tax purposes, organization decisions, post-incorporation elections, types of normal and special taxes that may be imposed on corporations and shareholders, and elections under subchapter S and terminations thereof; as well as compensation arrangements for directors, officers, and employees; non-liquidating and liquidating distributions; and reorganizations.

**LAW-N 872 Civil Rights (2-3 cr.)** explores selected issues relating to civil rights and liberties with an emphasis on Section 1983 and related statutes. P: Constitutional Law (DN620).

**LAW-N 873 Patent Law (2-3 cr.)** covers issues relating to preparing, filing, and prosecuting U.S. and foreign applications for patents. Patent scope, enforcement, and licensing will also be addressed. Additional topics will include ownership and administration of patent rights in the business setting.

**LAW-N 874 Psychiatry and the Law (2 cr.)** introduces the psychiatric discipline as it relates to the law and covers its use as a forensic art in court.

**LAW-N 876 Mediation (2 cr.)** examines theories and procedures for resolution of disputes through mediation, including mediation concepts and trends, "win-win" options, lateral thinking, etc. The course does not satisfy the skills requirement for graduation. While students may enroll in this course or in Mediation Practice (DN\_\_\_) or in Public Policy Mediation (DN714), they may not receive credit for more than one of these courses.

**LAW-N 882 Water Law (2-3 cr.)** This course examines national and regional problems relating to the scarcity, allocation, management, and protection of water. Topics covered include riparian and prior appropriation doctrines, competing public and private interests, groundwater doctrines and management, federal control of water development and quality, and the allocation and conservation of transboundary and interstate waters.

**LAW-N 888 Food and Drug Law (2-3 cr.)** surveys statutes and regulations dealing with the production, distribution, and sale of food, drugs, cosmetics, and medical devices. The course focuses primarily on substantive and procedural requirements of the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.

**LAW-N 889 National Security Law (3 cr.)** Examines legal aspects of intelligence gathering, anti-terrorism laws, separation of powers, issues associated with intelligence and anti-terrorist measures, Fourth Amendment and other constitutional rights, issues raised by these measures, detention and interrogation of terrorist suspects, and the domestic role of the armed services.

**LAW-N 891 Environmental Law (3-4 cr.)** introduces students to many of the major concepts and statutes in federal environmental law. Laws covered may include the Clean Air Act, the Clean Water Act, the Endangered Species Act, CERCLA/Superfund, and the Solid Waste Disposal Act/RCRA. Additional topics may include cost-benefit analysis, risk assessment, ecosystem services and valuing the environment, and statutory interpretation.

**LAW-N 725 Taxation of Transferors, Fiduciaries, and Beneficiaries [Estate and Gift Tax] (3 cr.)** covers basic laws of federal gift and estate taxation, federal decedents'



and fiduciary income taxation, and Indiana inheritance and estate taxation. The course places emphasis on statutory and policy interpretation and also includes an introduction to basic estate planning principles, along with a study of decedents' family revocable estate tax marital deduction trust and estate tax credit shelter trust agreement.

**LAW-N 894 Products Liability (2-3 cr.)** addresses civil actions for harm caused by defective products, modern bases for recovery of damages, along with theories of negligence, warranty, strict tort liability, and tortious misrepresentation.

**LAW-N 896 Art Museum and Publishing Law (2 cr.)** This course will cover the law, people and institutions which constitute the world of the visual arts, including artists, museums, collectors, dealers, publishers and auctioneers. The course will also cover non-legal material geared to shaping practices of art market participants, such as codes and guidelines adopted by art-museum associations, as well as some relevant literature from other academic disciplines.

**LAW-N 803 Advanced Course - related Experience Connected to a Classroom (1-2 cr.)** This option provides a mechanism for students to earn academic credit for experiential learning done in conjunction with a classroom course. Students design and execute proposals for learning how the law and theory learned in the classroom applies and operates outside the classroom. The experiential learning project must be approved by the faculty member teaching the classroom course to which the experiential learning opportunity is related and the Director of Clinical Programs and Externships. Non-graded (S/F) credit is awarded upon completion of assigned project.

**LAW-N 693 Life Sciences Compliance Law (2-3 cr.)** The course examines law and regulation pertaining to the initiation of research projects involving human and animal subjects by both universities and manufacturers. It examines the pertinent government regulations, guidance documents and enforcement initiatives forming the framework for the conduct of clinical trials and focuses upon the practical aspects of clinical trial contracting, application of regulatory guidelines, quality system compliance and corresponding documentation requirements. The course will provide experience in drafting and negotiating clinical trial contract provisions, addressing publication rights, intellectual property ownership, indemnification and confidentiality.

**LAW-N 658 Law Practice Management (2 cr.)** This course provides students with a comprehensive overview of the the information and resources necessary to establish a law practice. It is targeted toward students who are considering opening their own practice, either as solo practioners or with others. Issues addressed include office space and equipment, technologies used in law office management, client acquisition, insurance, fee structures and billing, budgeting, integrated practice management tools, and ethics and professionalism.

**LAW-N 785 Introduction to Health Care Law and Policy (3 cr.)** This introductory health law course is designed to introduce students to the legal issues that arise between and among patients and health care providers and surveys current federal and state regulatory schemes of health care law and policy, quality, access and cost

containment. Topics surveyed will include accreditation and licensure, individual and institutional liability, the legal and ethical properties of the hospital/medical staff relationships, the regulation of health insurers, funding mechanisms such as Medicare/Medicaid, federal self-referral and "anti-kickback" prohibitions, and other topics.

**LAW-N 781 Representing the Government (2 cr.)** This course examines the role of government attorneys and compares the issues and challenges faced by them at all levels of state and federal government in both civil and criminal law. Particular focus will be given to state attorneys general, the common law and constitutional bases for their role as a government's attorney, and the obligations of government counsel in both their advisory and litigation capacities. State attorneys general have recently transformed their role into influencers of national policy through litigation on a wide range of issues. This course will examine and critique the traditional functions of government counsel, the challenges of representing modern governments, and the emerging role that attorneys general play in shaping national legal policy.

**LAW-N 749 Advanced Civil Procedure: E Discovery (2 cr.)** This course provides an understanding of both the legal and technical aspects of the electronic discovery process. Specific topics include the rules governing the electronic discovery life cycle, preservation, collection and processing, analytics, review and production. Although the course will not extensively study the effects of cloud computing and social media on electronic discovery, it will provide an overview of the utilization of electronic discovery in these emerging technologies.

**LAW-N 791 Health Care Quality and Safety (2-3 cr.)** This is an advanced health law course that explores the legal issues that arise between and among patients, health care providers and regulators with regard to the quality and safety of health care. Quality is one of the major themes in the study of health care law and policy, in particular as it is frequently in tension with cost and access considerations. This course focuses on both private and public law responses to quality and safety issues, examines the impact of common law liability models on changing provider behavior, federal and state regulatory agencies and their quality and safety research, and process and technology- driven reforms. While not a prerequisite, it is assumed that most students will have taken the health law survey course, Introduction to Health Care Law and Policy.

**LAW-N 673 Environmental Compliance and Enforcement (2 cr.)** This course examines the intersection of agricultural practices and environmental law. Students will explore key federal and state laws and institutions that regulate the environmental and natural resource impacts of agricultural operations. They will also study the scientific context and public policy framework within which these legal standards are designed and implemented.

**LAW-N 657 Corporate Compliance Overview (3 cr.)** This introductory overview course emphasizes the areas of corporate and regulatory law that impose requirements on corporations including health care provider organizations as well as pharmaceutical and medical device companies. The course emphasizes the importance of corporate compliance for these

organizations, and gives an overview of relevant regulatory authorities and their underlying theories and rationales. This course examines the pertinent government regulations, guidance documents and enforcement initiatives forming the framework for corporate compliance. The course will focus on the process of compliance which should be established internally irrespective of the regulatory authority involved. The course will also examine the various requirements of financial disclosures and conflict of interest in the health care arena.

### Seminars

**LAW-D 858 Seminar in Public Utilities Regulation (2 cr.)** Concepts of state and federal utility regulation are addressed in this seminar. It also considers current regulatory problems, such as restriction of entry, market requirements, mergers and market structures, and rate making practices and procedures.

**LAW-D 895 Comparative National Security Law Seminar (2 cr.)** This course examines anti-terrorism laws in their political, social and historical context. The course readings will be interdisciplinary in nature and will include background materials on the origins and causes of terrorism, global terrorism networks, and terrorism case studies. The course will investigate the relationship between socio-political factors and the content of anti-terrorism legislation in a number of countries. Students will be asked to weigh the effectiveness of current legislation in preventing and punishing terrorism, as well as how that legislation affects human and civil rights. The specific topics covered will include legal aspects of intelligence gathering, border security, detention and interrogation, and the use of military tribunals vs. ordinary courts. The course readings will be drawn from a variety of disciplines and political perspectives.

**LAW-D 788 Seminar in Law and Justice: Amnesty, Apology, Reconciliation and Reparation (2 cr.)** Do governments have legal or moral responsibility to rectify the injustices of past administrations or leaders? Historic injustices and former human rights abuses burden political and legal systems with difficult claims for redress that typically fall outside of domestic legal norms. This course will examine international and domestic claims for retribution, restitution, redress and reparations and the role of law in their resolution.

**LAW-D 850 Seminar in American Legal History (2 cr.)** At the option of the instructor, this class will provide a survey of American legal history, or as an alternative, will explore a selected American legal history period or subject. Topics might include, but are not limited to, criminal justice, family law, Indiana legal history, legal profession, and legal theory.

**LAW-D 854 Seminar in Business and Estate Planning (2 cr.)** P: Income Taxation (DN648); Trusts and Estates (DN722); Taxation of Transferors, Fiduciaries, and Beneficiaries (DN725); or permission of instructor. This seminar provides an analysis of individuals' methods for disposing of wealth, using the laws of trusts, estates, future interests, and taxes. Topics include marital deductions, life insurance, powers of appointment, arrangements for minor or other incapacitated children, charitable gifts and devises, qualified retirement plans, non-qualified retirement plans, passive activities,

disposing of stock in closely held corporations, estate freezes, and generation-skipping tax transfers. Generally, each student will be required to prepare an estate plan based on statements of facts distributed by the instructor.

**LAW-D 890 Seminar in Church and State Relations (2-3 cr.)** This seminar analyzes the traditional doctrine of the separation of church and state and considers current problems, including civil disobedience, conscientious objection, Sunday Blue Laws, religion and education, tax exemption of church property, religion and family law, censorship, and religion and public morality.

**LAW-D 789 Seminar in Cybercrime (2 cr.)** This seminar explores the legal and policy issues judges, legislators, prosecutors and defense counsel confront as they respond to the recent explosion in computer-related crime. In particular, we will consider how conduct in cyberspace challenges traditional approaches to the investigation, prosecution and defense of criminal conduct in physical space. Topics include: the law of privacy, electronic surveillance and the Fourth Amendment in cyberspace, computer hacking, computer viruses, worms and Trojan horses, defining what cyber conduct should be criminalized and identifying appropriate sanctions, data hiding and encryption, online economic espionage and intellectual property protection, cyberterrorism, and civil liberties online.

**LAW-D 856 Seminar in Education Law (2 cr.)** Selected legal topics related to current education policy are covered with an emphasis on constitutional (federal and state) issues.

**LAW-D 608 SEMINAR IN ENERGY DISTRIBUTION REGULATION (2 cr.)** This course introduces energy industry structure and market mechanisms with a focus upon electricity and natural gas sectors that are the two dominant energy sectors in the Midwest. It explores existing statutory and regulatory frameworks that overlay these two industry sectors and examines institutional arrangements for implementing the frameworks as well as policy considerations that have given them shape. The key enabling statutes for utility regulatory agencies, both federal and state, will be studied in detail. Students will read key orders from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission as well as cases arising from judicial review of agency actions. The course combines directed readings and guided discussion of core topics with independent research, analysis and writing by individual students.

**LAW-D 755 Seminar in Illicit International Markets (2 cr.)** Will examine the international trade in goods, products, and services (for example, trafficking in human beings, drugs, and money laundering) which have been deemed illicit by societies. We will discuss international coordination of response to such markets -- the choice of eradication, regulation, or suppression methodologies, i.e., legal responses to such markets. In particular, our focus will be the impact of laws, regulations, and other suppression attempts on the specific market and on those societies most affected (with attendant implications for human rights and criminal law), and on whether the regulatory goals have been achieved. The human rights and civil society impact of criminalization will also be examined. Other markets suitable for study include art and national patrimony, and human body parts.

**LAW-D 744 Seminar in Judicial Selection (2 cr.)** This seminar explores the various methods for selecting judges throughout the United States, including lifetime appointments in the federal system, partisan and non-partisan elections in state courts, and the various iterations of merit selection. The course also addresses the interplay of selection and retention methods on judicial independence.

**LAW-D 639 Seminar in Property Theory (2 cr.)** The fundamental concepts and institutions of property are explored in this seminar. The first half (or so) of the semester will be spent discussing readings relating to: definitions, philosophical justifications, and sources of property; various systems of property; theories of intellectual property; property rights and the natural environment; and property regime conflicts. The remaining weeks of the semester will feature student presentations of research into specific issues in the theory of property. Those presentations will lead to papers on which final grades will, in large measure, be based.

**LAW-D 871 Seminar in Selected Problems of Tort Law (2 cr.)** This seminar focuses on issues that arise in tort cases involving multiple defendants. Coverage will include traditional tort concepts, such as contribution and indemnity, as well as novel theories, such as market share liability.

**LAW-D 843 Seminar in Selected Problems of Tort Law (2 cr.)** See description of Law of Nonprofit Organizations under Elective Courses.

**LAW-D 880 Seminar in the Legal Profession (2 cr.)** This course focuses on an examination of matters relating to the legal profession, with special emphasis on the role of legal education, the current state of the profession, internal and external forces suggesting change in the legal profession, and the future of the legal profession. Note: This course may not be taken in lieu of the law school's required course in Professional Responsibility (DN861).

**LAW-N 639 Seminar in Property Theory (2 cr.)** The fundamental concepts and institutions of property are explored in this seminar. The first half (or so) of the semester will be spent discussing readings relating to: definitions, philosophical justifications, and sources of property; various systems of property; theories of intellectual property; property rights and the natural environment; and property regime conflicts. The remaining weeks of the semester will feature student presentations of research into specific issues in the theory of property. Those presentations will lead to papers on which final grades will, in large measure, be based.

**LAW-N 755 Seminar in Illicit International Markets (2 cr.)** Will examine the international trade in goods, products, and services (for example, trafficking in human beings, drugs, and money laundering) which have been deemed illicit by societies. We will discuss international coordination of response to such markets -- the choice of eradication, regulation, or suppression methodologies, i.e., legal responses to such markets. In particular, our focus will be the impact of laws, regulations, and other suppression attempts on the specific market and on those societies most affected (with attendant implications for human rights and criminal law), and on whether the regulatory goals have been achieved. The human rights and civil society impact of criminalization will also be

examined. Other markets suitable for study include art and national patrimony, and human body parts.

**LAW-N 788 Seminar in Law and Justice: Amnesty, Apology, Reconciliation and Reparation (2 cr.)** Do governments have legal or moral responsibility to rectify the injustices of past administrations or leaders? Historic injustices and former human rights abuses burden political and legal systems with difficult claims for redress that typically fall outside of domestic legal norms. This course will examine international and domestic claims for retribution, restitution, redress and reparations and the role of law in their resolution.

**LAW-N 850 Seminar in American Legal History (2 cr.)** At the option of the instructor, this class will provide a survey of American legal history, or as an alternative, will explore a selected American legal history period or subject. Topics might include, but are not limited to, criminal justice, family law, Indiana legal history, legal profession, and legal theory.

**LAW-N 789 Seminar in Cybercrime (2 cr.)** This seminar explores the legal and policy issues judges, legislators, prosecutors and defense counsel confront as they respond to the recent explosion in computer-related crime. In particular, we will consider how conduct in cyberspace challenges traditional approaches to the investigation, prosecution and defense of criminal conduct in physical space. Topics include: the law of privacy, electronic surveillance and the Fourth Amendment in cyberspace, computer hacking, computer viruses, worms and Trojan horses, defining what cyber conduct should be criminalized and identifying appropriate sanctions, data hiding and encryption, online economic espionage and intellectual property protection, cyberterrorism, and civil liberties online.

**LAW-N 744 Seminar in Judicial Selection (2 cr.)** This seminar explores the various methods for selecting judges throughout the United States, including lifetime appointments in the federal system, partisan and non-partisan elections in state courts, and the various iterations of merit selection. The course also addresses the interplay of selection and retention methods on judicial independence.

### Clinical Programs

**LAW-D 808 Appellate Clinic (2 cr.)** P: Completion of 45 credit hours, Criminal Law (D/N 533), Intramural Moot Court (D/N 746), and completion of or enrollment in Professional Responsibility (D/N 861). The following courses are strongly recommended: Evidence (D/N 632), Criminal Procedure: Investigation (D/N 702), and Appellate Practice (D/N 810). Students must submit an application and receive instructor approval prior to registration. Students represent indigent clients in civil or criminal appeals. Conducted under the supervision of clinical faculty, students are responsible for all aspects of representation, including client communication, drafting motions and briefs to the Indiana Court of Appeals, presenting oral argument and litigating a petition to transfer to the Indiana Supreme Court.

**LAW-D 808 Civil Practice Clinic (3-4 cr.)** P: Completion of 45 credit hours and completion of or enrollment in Professional Responsibility (DN861). Students represent clients in a variety of civil matters. These include domestic

cases, such as dissolution of marriage, custody, support, paternity, and domestic violence; housing controversies; consumer problems; challenges to administrative decisions of state and federal agencies; and a variety of other general civil problems. This clinic is conducted under the supervision of clinical faculty, but students are responsible for all aspects of representation, including presentations in court and administrative hearings.

**LAW-D 808 Criminal Defense Clinic (3-4 cr.)**

P: Completion of 45 credit hours, Criminal Law (DN533), Evidence (DN632), Criminal Procedure: Investigation (DN702) and completion of or enrollment in Professional Responsibility (DN861). Students represent clients in criminal cases involving a variety of misdemeanor or Class D felony charges. Conducted under supervision of clinical faculty, students are responsible for all aspects of representation, including presentations in court.

**LAW-D 808 Disability Clinic (2 cr.)** P: Completion of all basic-level required courses except Constitutional Law. Under faculty supervision, students interview, counsel, and represent persons with disabilities in administrative appeals. Typical legal problems presented include eligibility for and continuation of benefits based on disability from the Social Security Administration.

**LAW-D 808 Immigration Clinic (2-3 cr.)** P: Course is open to upper level J.D. students and LL.M. students. Completion of or enrollment in Immigration Law (unless waived by the instructor) and Professional Responsibility is required. Students must receive instructor approval prior to registration. Students represent both detained and non-detained clients in immigration matters before federal administrative agencies under the supervision of the professor/counsel. Typical cases involve claims of asylum, family-based immigration petitions (including domestic violence) and crime victim visas. Students may enroll in the clinic for two consecutive semesters.

**LAW-D 808 Wrongful Conviction Clinic (2-3 cr.)**

Students represent indigent clients seeking relief from wrongful convictions in state post-conviction and/or federal habeas corpus proceedings. State cases are accepted in cooperation with the Office of the State Public Defender. In the classroom component of the course, students consider federal and state post-conviction remedies and the relevant issues, including eyewitness identifications, false confessions, informants, government misconduct, junk science, and DNA testing. Registration is for 2-3 credit hours, pass/fail, with sixty hours of clinical activity required for each credit hour. Students completing the Criminal Defense Clinic are eligible to register. Without the prerequisite of the Criminal Defense Clinic, registration is in the discretion of the faculty.

**LAW-D 808 Health and Human Rights Clinic (3 cr.)**

Students in the Health and Human Rights Clinic represent, under faculty supervision, low income clients referred from local healthcare providers. The clinic law students work with healthcare providers to address clients' civil legal issues which act as social determinants of health, including housing, consumer, family law, and public benefits problems. Classroom and applied training will be provided in legal practice skills, including interviewing, counseling, legal drafting, fact investigation, and advocacy.

**LAW-D 808 Clinical Courses (Varies cr.)** The law school offers nine clinical courses that provide students with opportunities to counsel and represent actual clients under the direct supervision of law school faculty.

**LAW-N 808 Clinical Courses (Varies cr.)** The law school offers nine clinical courses that provide students with opportunities to counsel and represent actual clients under the direct supervision of law school faculty.

**LAW-N 808 Appellate Clinic (2 cr.)** P: Completion of 45 credit hours, Criminal Law (D/N 533), Intramural Moot Court (D/N 746), and completion of or enrollment in Professional Responsibility (D/N 861). The following courses are strongly recommended: Evidence (D/N 632), Criminal Procedure: Investigation (D/N 702), and Appellate Practice (D/N 810). Students must submit an application and receive instructor approval prior to registration. Students represent indigent clients in civil or criminal appeals. Conducted under the supervision of clinical faculty, students are responsible for all aspects of representation, including client communication, drafting motions and briefs to the Indiana Court of Appeals, presenting oral argument and litigating a petition to transfer to the Indiana Supreme Court.

**LAW-N 808 Civil Practice Clinic (3-4 cr.)** P: Completion of 45 credit hours and completion of or enrollment in Professional Responsibility (DN861). Students represent clients in a variety of civil matters. These include domestic cases, such as dissolution of marriage, custody, support, paternity, and domestic violence; housing controversies; consumer problems; challenges to administrative decisions of state and federal agencies; and a variety of other general civil problems. This clinic is conducted under the supervision of clinical faculty, but students are responsible for all aspects of representation, including presentations in court and administrative hearings.

**LAW-N 808 Criminal Defense Clinic (3-4 cr.)**

P: Completion of 45 credit hours, Criminal Law (DN533), Evidence (DN632), Criminal Procedure: Investigation (DN702) and completion of or enrollment in Professional Responsibility (DN861). Students represent clients in criminal cases involving a variety of misdemeanor or Class D felony charges. Conducted under supervision of clinical faculty, students are responsible for all aspects of representation, including presentations in court.

**LAW-N 808 Disability Clinic (2 cr.)** P: Completion of all basic-level required courses except Constitutional Law. Under faculty supervision, students interview, counsel, and represent persons with disabilities in administrative appeals. Typical legal problems presented include eligibility for and continuation of benefits based on disability from the Social Security Administration.

**LAW-N 808 Immigration Clinic (2-3 cr.)** P: Course is open to upper level J.D. students and LL.M. students. Completion of or enrollment in Immigration Law (unless waived by the instructor) and Professional Responsibility is required. Students must receive instructor approval prior to registration. Students represent both detained and non-detained clients in immigration matters before federal administrative agencies under the supervision of the professor/counsel. Typical cases involve claims of asylum, family-based immigration petitions (including



domestic violence) and crime victim visas. Students may enroll in the clinic for two consecutive semesters.

#### **LAW-N 808 Wrongful Conviction Clinic (2-3 cr.)**

Students represent indigent clients seeking relief from wrongful convictions in state post-conviction and/or federal habeas corpus proceedings. State cases are accepted in cooperation with the Office of the State Public Defender. In the classroom component of the course, students consider federal and state post-conviction remedies and the relevant issues, including eyewitness identifications, false confessions, informants, government misconduct, junk science, and DNA testing. Registration is for 2-3 credit hours, pass/fail, with sixty hours of clinical activity required for each credit hour. Students completing the Criminal Defense Clinic are eligible to register. Without the prerequisite of the Criminal Defense Clinic, registration is in the discretion of the faculty.

#### **LAW-N 808 Health and Human Rights Clinic (3 cr.)**

Students in the Health and Human Rights Clinic represent, under faculty supervision, low income clients referred from local healthcare providers. The clinic law students work with healthcare providers to address clients' civil legal issues which act as social determinants of health, including housing, consumer, family law, and public benefits problems. Classroom and applied training will be provided in legal practice skills, including interviewing, counseling, legal drafting, fact investigation, and advocacy.

#### **Legal Writing Program**

**LAW-D 528 Legal Research (1 cr.)** This course is designed to provide law students with the basic legal research skills essential for successful law practice. Topics include sources of law and types of authority, secondary sources, case law, statutes, administrative regulations, legislative history, authority verification, computer-assisted legal research, and developing and implementing a successful legal research plan. Since learning legal research requires a hands-on approach, students are required to complete various weekly assignments involving research problems as well as a final examination. The faculty recommends that students undertake their advanced research and writing project in conjunction with this course. **FULL TIME STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO TAKE THIS COURSE IN THE FALL SEMESTER OF THEIR SECOND YEAR. PART TIME STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO TAKE THIS COURSE IN THE SPRING SEMESTER OF THEIR SECOND YEAR. THIS REQUIREMENT, HOWEVER, APPLIES ONLY TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE NOT COMPLETED LARC III BEFORE THE FALL SEMESTER, 2010.** As this course will normally be taught online, the law school's distance education policy applies to it.

#### **LAW-D 538 Basic Contract Drafting (2 cr.)**

P: Completion of Contracts and Sales I & II and LARC I & II. This course provides introductory training in the basic techniques of contract drafting. Through classroom discussion, reading assignments, in-class exercises, and drafting assignments, students will learn about different contract concepts; how to translate agreed terms into enforceable provisions that concisely and precisely reflect the contracting parties' intent; and how to draft a logically organized contract in plain English.

**LAW-D 664 Advanced Legal Research (2-3 cr.)** Building on the basic research skills and techniques covered in the basic course, Legal Research, this course offers students an opportunity to gain in-depth working knowledge of legal research resources and methods. This course is intended to develop a mastery of legal research beyond the level of the standard first year curriculum. The course will cover several major areas of legal research, including, but not limited to extensive coverage of primary and secondary sources, practice and specialized topical resources, international law, cost-effective legal research, legislative history and administrative law, legal resources on the Internet and advanced training on LEXIS and WESTLAW. Course objectives are: 1) to expand students' skills in primary and secondary US legal sources, in all formats; 2) to teach students how to evaluate resources and use them effectively, with particular emphasis on cost-effective research; 3) to help students develop efficient online research skills; 4) to introduce students to some non-legal information resources. Students are required to complete weekly research assignments and a comprehensive research assignment. This is an online course, and the law school's distance education policy applies.

#### **LAW-D 520 Legal Analysis, Research and Communication I (2 cr.)**

Introduces students to sources of law, the nature of precedent, legal research, common law and statutory analysis, objective and persuasive legal writing, appellate advocacy, and the drafting of legal documents.

#### **LAW-D 521 Legal Analysis, Research and Communication II (2 cr.)**

Introduces students to sources of law, the nature of precedent, legal research, common law and statutory analysis, objective and persuasive legal writing, appellate advocacy, and the drafting of legal documents.

#### **LAW-D 522 Advanced Persuasive Writing and Oral Advocacy (2 cr.)**

P: Legal Analysis, Research, and Communication I and II (DN520 and DN521). Although not a prerequisite, Evidence (DN632) is a strongly encouraged precursor to the course. Explores advanced techniques in persuasive writing and oral advocacy. The course assignments will cover civil and criminal matters in a trial court setting.

#### **LAW-D 539 Litigation Drafting (2 cr.)**

This course focuses on drafting complaints, answers, motions, interrogatories, and other documents required to prepare a case for trial. Trial and post-trial motions may be included. Students will conduct legal research and fact investigation in simulated cases or scenarios. Strategic decisions in case development and the ethics of advocacy will be considered. Students who enroll at any time in this course may not enroll in Lawyering Practice, and this course is not available to students who have completed LARC III.

#### **LAW-D 523 Principles of Rhetoric (2-3 cr.)**

Knowing there is insufficient time during the first year writing course to explore in depth the different aspects of the classical rhetorical techniques used to persuade - the appeal to logos, pathos, and ethos - this course will provide further instruction on the way these techniques are applied for persuasive effect. The course will not focus on writing specific legal documents; instead, students will critically read about and review rhetorical techniques used in the legal community and through social media and then

apply those techniques when writing individual and group exercises for review. The course will begin with an in-class session; the remainder of the class will be online. Online quizzes and written exercises for review will be assigned throughout the course, culminating in an online exam.

#### **LAW-D 661 Supervised Research (1-4 cr.)**

P: Permission of instructor. Requires the student to write an in-depth and comprehensive research paper on a current legal problem. (Approximately 25 pages, exclusive of footnotes, are required for each hour of credit.) Supervised Research may be taken in a student's last semester in law school: 1. If the student is a candidate for the J.D. degree, only under the following conditions: (a) the student is taking at least one course or seminar requiring classroom attendance, and (b) the student enrolls in the course during fall or spring semester; or 2. If the student is a candidate for the LL.M. degree, the course may be taken in any semester whether or not the student is enrolled in any other course.

#### **LAW-N 538 Basic Contract Drafting (2 cr.)**

P: Completion of Contracts and Sales I & II and LARC I & II. This course provides introductory training in the basic techniques of contract drafting. Through classroom discussion, reading assignments, in-class exercises, and drafting assignments, students will learn about different contract concepts; how to translate agreed terms into enforceable provisions that concisely and precisely reflect the contracting parties' intent; and how to draft a logically organized contract in plain English.

#### **Law Review**

#### **LAW-D 726 Chinese Law Summer Program (2-5 cr.)**

The program focuses on the legal aspects of China's emerging market economy and the new opportunities for foreign trade and investment in China. In addition, students are introduced to the Chinese legal system, including its dispute resolution mechanisms and lawyering system. The program examines the formal structure of the Chinese political system by providing instruction in China's constitutional law. Law-related field trips extend the classroom beyond the campus to legal institutions in the city of Beijing, such as the People's National Congress, the People's Supreme Court and an international arbitration forum. Instruction is given by distinguished faculty of Renmin (People's) University of China School of Law and by a member of the Indiana University law faculty who acts as resident professor. In addition to the lectures and law-related field trips, the program also offers cultural excursions in and around Beijing, including visits to the Great Wall of China, Tiananmen Square, the Forbidden City, and the Summer Palace.

#### **Skills Courses**

**LAW-D 539 Litigation Drafting (2 cr.)** This course focuses on drafting complaints, answers, motions, interrogatories, and other documents required to prepare a case for trial. Trial and post-trial motions may be included. Students will conduct legal research and fact investigation in simulated cases or scenarios. Strategic decisions in case development and the ethics of advocacy will be considered. Students who enroll at any time in this course may not enroll in Lawyering Practice.

**LAW-D 714 Public Policy Mediation within State Government (2 cr.)** Offers students mediation training, instruction on substantive aspects of public policy

mediation in the state government setting, and the opportunity to participate in the mediation process within Indiana's state government. S This course meets for eight hours daily for one week prior to each semester. While students may enroll in this course or in Mediation (DN 876) or in Mediation Practice (DN\_\_\_\_), they may not receive credit for more than one of these courses.

**LAW-D 718 Trial Practice (3 cr.)** P: Evidence. Covers trial procedures from selection of jury through opening statements, presentation of evidence, preservation of error, cross-examination, closing argument, and instructions. Students participate in simulated cases. Prerequisite: Evidence. Limited enrollment.

**LAW-D 746 Intramural Moot Court Competition (1 cr.)** Students research and prepare a brief and oral arguments in preparation for participation in the intramural moot court competition. Full-time students who wish to become members of a national moot court team, and subsequently serve as a national team coach or as a Moot Court Board member, should take Intramural Moot Court Competition during their second year. Full-time students who take Intramural Moot Court Competition in their third year may be considered for national teams during their final semester. Part-time students who wish to become members of a national moot court team, and subsequently serve as a national team coach or as a Moot Court Board member, should take Intramural Moot Court Competition no later than their third year. Part-time students who take Intramural Moot Court Competition in their fourth year may be considered for national teams during their final semester. (More info about Moot Court can be found at: <http://indylaw.indiana.edu/mootcourt/>).

**LAW-D 748 Moot Court Board (1 cr.)** Students who have done exceptionally well in Intramural Moot Court Competition are eligible for the Moot Court Board. Members taking this course for credit usually include the chief justice, the justices in charge of the Intramural Moot Court Competition, and the justices who are coaches of the various national teams. These justices are elected by the Moot Court Society from the members of the Order of Barristers. With the faculty advisor's permission, other members of the Moot Court Society may earn 1 credit hour by working a minimum of 60 hours in moot court activities. (More info about Moot Court can be found at: <http://indylaw.indiana.edu/mootcourt/>).

#### **LAW-D 750 National Moot Court Competitions (1 cr.)**

These competitions are open to members of the Order of Barristers, or to other students at the discretion of the Moot Court Advisor. Members prepare briefs and present oral arguments in regional and national rounds of competition against teams from other law schools. (More info about Moot Court can be found at: <http://indylaw.indiana.edu/mootcourt/>).

**LAW-D 864 Client Counseling Board (1 cr.)** Board members will be selected from among participants in the prior year's Client Counseling Competition. Board members will draft counseling problems, assist in the instruction and critique of competition participants, and provide assistance in the organization and administration of the Client Counseling Competition. Participation on the board in both the fall and spring semesters is required for credit.

**LAW-D 864 Client Counseling Board of Directors (1 cr.)** Client Counseling Board members taking this course for a graded credit are selected from those eligible Board members following interviews with the faculty and will serve as Directors of the Board and the Intraschool Competition, Judge Acquisition, and Judging Procedures Committees. The directors are charged with overseeing all activities related to conducting the competition. With the faculty advisor's permission, other members of the Client Counseling Board may earn 1 credit hour by working a minimum of 60 hours related to competition activities.

**LAW-D 606 Interviewing and Counseling (2 cr.)** Covers interviewing and counseling in the context of legal representation. The course addresses theories and techniques used in interviewing and counseling, utilizing simulation exercises.

**LAW-D 701 Lawyering Practice (2 cr.)** Is a simulation-based course exploring pretrial planning and preparation skills and values in the context of the attorney-client relationship. Legal relationships, interviewing, counseling, investigation, negotiation, mediation, discovery, and pleadings are considered. Students who enroll at any time in this course may not enroll in Litigation Drafting.

**LAW-D 745 Trial Advocacy Competition (1 cr.)** A spring semester Trial Advocacy Competition course is open to eight students selected by audition held during the fall semester. Members of the course represent the law school at regional and national trial competitions. Auditions are open to students who have completed Evidence (DN632) and Trial Practice (DN718). Course participation requires a minimum of 60 hours of trial preparation and related activity. The course is graded.

**LAW-D 538 Basic Contract Drafting (2 cr.)**  
P: Completion of Contracts and Sales I & II and LARC I & II. This course provides introductory training in the basic techniques of contract drafting. Through classroom discussion, reading assignments, in-class exercises, and drafting assignments, students will learn about different contract concepts; how to translate agreed terms into enforceable provisions that concisely and precisely reflect the contracting parties' intent; and how to draft a logically organized contract in plain English. This course is not available to students who have completed LARC III.

**LAW-D 522 Advanced Persuasive Writing and Oral Advocacy (2 cr.)** P: Legal Analysis, Research, and Communication I and II (DN520 and DN521). Although not a prerequisite, Evidence (DN632) is a strongly encouraged precursor to the course. Explores advanced techniques in persuasive writing and oral advocacy. The course assignments will cover civil and criminal matters in a trial court setting.

**LAW-D 664 Advanced Legal Research (2-3 cr.)** Building on the basic research skills and techniques covered in the basic course, Legal Research, this course offers students an opportunity to gain in-depth working knowledge of legal research resources and methods. This course is intended to develop a mastery of legal research beyond the level of the standard first year curriculum. The course will cover several major areas of legal research, including, but not limited to extensive coverage of primary and secondary sources, practice and specialized topical resources, international law, cost-effective legal research, legislative history and administrative law, legal resources on the

Internet and advanced training on LEXIS and WESTLAW. Course objectives are: 1) to expand students' skills in primary and secondary US legal sources, in all formats; 2) to teach students how to evaluate resources and use them effectively, with particular emphasis on cost-effective research; 3) to help students develop efficient online research skills; 4) to introduce students to some non-legal information resources. Students are required to complete weekly research assignments and a comprehensive research assignment. This is an online course, and the law school's distance education policy applies.

**LAW-N 701 Lawyering Practice (2 cr.)** Is a simulation-based course exploring pretrial planning and preparation skills and values in the context of the attorney-client relationship. Legal relationships, interviewing, counseling, investigation, negotiation, mediation, discovery, and pleadings are considered. Students who enroll at any time in this course may not enroll in Litigation Drafting.

**LAW-N 606 Interviewing and Counseling (2 cr.)** Covers interviewing and counseling in the context of legal representation. The course addresses theories and techniques used in interviewing and counseling, utilizing simulation exercises.

### Externships

**LAW-D 802 American Civil Liberties Union of Indiana Externship (2 cr.)** Externs are assigned directly to the American Civil Liberties Union of Indiana cooperating attorney. They may perform a variety of tasks, including investigations, legal research, and litigation support work such as drafting pleadings and preparing witnesses.

**LAW-D 802 Eli Lilly and Company In-House Tax Counsel Externship (2 cr.)** P: Federal Income Taxation (DN648) or prior tax-related work experience. This externship placement provides students with the experience and insight derived from working in the in-house tax department of a business corporation. Externs will be expected to (i) research tax issues confronting the corporation and report on that research either orally or in writing, (ii) prepare and update reports supporting positions taken by the corporation on its income tax return, (iii) draft contracts and other legal documents, and (iv) otherwise assist in legal work typically performed by a tax counsel.

**LAW-D 802 Environmental Advocacy Externship (2 cr.)** This placement is with one of several environmental and natural resource organizations and agencies working at a local, state, and regional level. Placement opportunities vary. Recent placements have included the Sierra Club, Save the Dunes, Indiana Kids for the Environment (IKE), and the Hoosier Environmental Council (HEC). Through these placements, students have helped to provide public interest representation on environmental issues pending before administrative agencies and state and federal courts, and have worked to address policy issues before legislative and regulatory bodies.

**LAW-D 802 Federal Court Externship (2-4 cr.)** Students may earn up to 4 credits in the summer) Students serve as law clerk interns in the chambers of one of the federal judges or magistrates in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Indiana (Indianapolis). Students are required to spend approximately one day each week in

their placement and attend three class meetings and two individual meetings with the professor.

**LAW-D 802 Hospital Legal Department Externship (2 cr.)** Externs work in legal and/or ethical departments of a hospital or with the Marion County Health Corporation on issues concerning health care, public health, guardianships, and the development of hospital policies required by federal and state laws, including ethical considerations in the treatment of patients.

**LAW-D 802 Indiana Board of Tax Review Externship (1-2 cr.)** This externship introduces students to work in the Indiana Board of Tax Review under the guidance of a supervisor and work with professional staff, specifically with Senior Administrative Law Judges. Depending on the needs of the IBTR during a particular semester, this externship involves learning the practices and techniques utilized in handling property tax appeals throughout the State of Indiana. The minimum qualification for participation in the program is successful completion of at least 12 semester hours of law school credit. Externs will be involved with corresponding with legal representatives, research, administrative hearings, and writing briefs and opinions.

**LAW-D 802 Indiana Department of Revenue Externship (2 cr.)** Externs work on a variety of Indiana Department of Revenue issues.

**LAW-D 802 In-House Corporate Counsel Externship (Finish Line) (1-2 cr.)** P: Closely Held Business Organizations (DN645) or Publicly Traded Corporations (DN646). This externship placement provides students with the experience and insight derived from working in the in-house legal department of a business corporation. These include drafting and reviewing commercial leases, engaging in legal research and preparing memoranda regarding federal, state and local regulatory issues confronting the corporation, reviewing marketing approaches for law compliance, and otherwise assisting in legal work typical of that performed by corporate counsel.

**LAW-D 802 In-House Corporate Counsel Externship (Eli Lilly and Company) (1-2 cr.)** P: Closely Held Business Organizations (DN645) or Publicly Traded Corporations (DN646). This externship placement provides students with the experience and insight derived from working in the in-house legal department of a business corporation. These include drafting and reviewing contracts, engaging in legal research and preparing memoranda regarding business law issues confronting the corporation, and otherwise assisting in legal work typical of that performed by corporate counsel.

**LAW-D 802 Internal Revenue Service Externship (2 cr.)** Externs work on a variety of Internal Revenue Service issues relating to federal and state taxation, including research on estate and gift tax law and review of trusts and wills to determine tax consequences. Externs also assist IRS staff attorneys in the valuation of assets included in tax returns.

**LAW-D 802 International Human Rights Law Internship (4 cr.)** Interns spend 10 to 12 weeks, usually during the summer, working at International Human Rights law organizations at a variety of locations in Europe, Asia, Australia, Africa, or North, South, and Central America. Students work approximately 40 hours per week on a

wide range of assignments, depending on the nature of the host organization. Possible host organizations include intergovernmental organizations such as the United Nations (Geneva, Switzerland; Arusha, Tanzania; or New York); governmental organizations (such as the Australian Human Rights and Equal Opportunities Commission in Sydney or the Equal Opportunities Commission in Hong Kong); and private human rights organizations (such as local advocacy groups in Asia, Central America, Europe, Australia, India, or Africa). Opportunities are also available for students to work for organizations other than those listed, depending on the background and interests of the students. Internships are arranged based upon a match between the students' interests and desires, and the needs of organizations. Projects of recent interns have included reviewing claims made to the United Nations that human rights have been violated in numerous countries around the globe; drafting official U.N. appeals to offending countries to cease violations; drafting manuals advising human rights workers in India of their internationally recognized rights upon arrest; assessing human rights claims of Aborigines in Australia; studying the application of international human rights principles to the operation of health facilities during the apartheid period in South Africa; and assessing the application of international human rights law in post-British Hong Kong. Students complete written exercises during their internships, participate in briefing sessions before departing for their internship, and file an internship report upon completion of the internship. Preference is given to students with demonstrated interest in public interest law and/or international law. The International Human Rights Law course is not required prior to an internship. However, students who extern before taking the course are required to take it following their internships.

**LAW-D 802 IUPUI Athletics Department Externship (2 cr.)** Students provide assistance to the IUPUI Athletics Department Compliance Office by helping to interpret and enforce NCAA rules and regulations. Students spend sixty hours for each credit hour earned, which is approximately eight hours per week, working under the supervision of the Associate Athletics Director and the Assistant Athletics Director for Compliance. Students meet with the law school faculty supervisor during the semester, keep a journal of their experiences, and submit a reflection paper at the end of the semester.

**LAW-D 802 Low Income Tax Clinic (LITC) Externship (2 cr.)** This externship involves work at the LITC at Neighborhood Christian Legal Clinic, a non-profit organization which provides assistance to low income clients in multiple areas of practice, including tax controversies. This externship would be for placement within the tax section at NCLC only. Students would spend approximately ten hours per week working for the placement under the supervision of NCLC staff attorneys. Students would be required to meet with the law school faculty supervisor during the semester and submit several short papers summarizing their experience throughout the semester. Income tax is a prerequisite for enrollment in this externship.

**LAW-D 802 Marion County Public Health Externship (2 cr.)** Student externs will assist health department attorneys in enforcement of the Marion County Public



Health Code in environmental court and drafting of health department regulations and contracts.

**LAW-D 802 National Labor Relations Board Externship (1-2 cr.)** This externship will require 120 hours per semester at Region 25 of the NLRB performing extensive duties relating to conducting National Labor Relations Board (NLRB) elections and enforcing the National Labor Relations Act through unfair labor practice procedures. Students who have taken Labor Law and achieved a grade point average of 2.7 or higher will be given priority in the selection process for this externship.

**LAW-D 802 NCAA Externship (2 cr.)** Students provide assistance to either the membership or enforcement divisions of the NCAA, a national governing body for intercollegiate athletics. In the membership division, students will be involved in the interpretations of NCAA legislation and legislative research. In the enforcement division, they will work with attorneys in the investigation and prosecution of rule enforcement. Students spend sixty hours for each credit hour earned, which is approximately eight hours per week working under the supervision of attorneys. Students meet with the law school faculty supervisor during the semester and submit a paper summarizing their experience at the end of the semester.

**LAW-D 802 Not-for-Profit Corporations Externship (Community Development Law Center) (2 cr.)** Students provide assistance to nonprofit organizations in corporate matters such as preparing articles of incorporation, filing for tax-exempt status, and a variety of other issues. Students spend approximately eight hours per week working under the supervision of the attorneys. Students meet with the law school faculty supervisor during the semester, and submit a paper summarizing their experience at the end of the semester.

**LAW-D 802 Program on Law and State Government Externship Course (3 cr.)** Allows students the opportunity to learn about the practice of law within the state government setting with a combination of traditional classroom learning and an externship placement at one of a wide variety of law offices and agencies within the executive and legislative branches of Indiana's state government. The class meetings explore topics such as ethical considerations for the public lawyer, rulemaking and the administrative process, federalism and state sovereignty, state supported speech, and state budgeting issues. (Two of the course credits will be graded S/F, based upon satisfaction of externship requirements, with the remaining credit carrying a course grade based upon performance in the classroom component of the course.)

**LAW-D 802 Prosecution Externship (2 cr.)** Externs work in the Marion County Prosecutor's Office gaining hands-on experience by working under the direction of supervising prosecutors. Students who are eligible for certification as legal interns may carry an actual case load and represent the State in court. Non-certified students may conduct legal research, draft motions, observe and critique trials, take witness statements, and participate in the fact investigation process. Through the externship placement and classroom discussions with other interns, students will gain a better understanding of the major legal, practical, and ethical issues associated with criminal law practice.

**LAW-D 802 Public Defender Externship (2 cr.)**

Externs work 120 hours during the semester under the supervision of public defenders in various local, state and federal courts of criminal jurisdiction interviewing clients and witnesses, investigating facts, and drafting legal documents. Students may also assist in trying criminal cases. There will be biweekly class meetings with faculty supervision.

**LAW-D 802 The Julian Center Externship (2 cr.)**

Students work at The Julian Center, a non-profit organization which provides assistance to survivors of domestic violence in family, consumer and immigration law cases. Students spend approximately eight hours per week working for the placement under the supervision of The Julian Center attorneys. Students meet with the law school faculty supervisor during the semester and submit several short papers summarizing their experience throughout the semester. Preference may be given to students with foreign language speaking ability, notably Spanish.

**LAW-D 802 U.S. Bankruptcy Law Externship (1-2 cr.)**

The externship is with the Office of the United States Trustee of the U.S. Department of Justice. Students will receive exposure to consumer bankruptcy law through examining basic bankruptcy case documents and observing meetings of creditors and court hearings in consumer cases; students will receive exposure to corporate reorganization law through examining Chapter 11 case documents and pleadings and observing meetings of creditors and court hearings in Chapter 11 cases.

**LAW-D 802 USA Track & Field Externship (1-2 cr.)**

Students provide assistance to the legal department at USA Track & Field, a not-for-profit organization recognized by the U.S. Olympic Committee as the national governing body for the sport of track and field. The USATF legal department is responsible for managing corporate governance, intellectual property, alternative dispute resolution systems, mediation, contract drafting and negotiation, handling anti-doping matters, and advising USATF leadership on legal and policy matters. This placement provides law students with opportunities to develop key analytical and research skills and to learn about legal challenges facing national governing bodies in the Olympic movement.

**LAW-D 802 State Appellate Court Externship (2-3 cr.)**

Students serve as law clerk interns for one of the judges of the Indiana Court of Appeals. Students are required to spend approximately one day each week in their placement and attend three class meetings and two individual meetings with the professor.

**LAW-D 802 State Supreme Court Externship (2-3 cr.)**

Students serve as law clerk interns for one of the justices of the Indiana Supreme Court. Students are required to spend approximately one day each week in their placement and attend three class meetings and two individual meetings with the professor.

**LAW-D 802 State Trial Court Externship (2-3 cr.)**

Students serve as law clerk interns for one of the judges of the Marion Superior Court. Students are required to spend one day each week in their placement and attend

three class meetings and two individual meetings with the professor.

completion of the required hours of assigned editorial and staff duties.

**LAW-D 802 Center for Victim and Human Rights Externship (2 cr.)** The Center for Victim and Human Rights provides direct legal services to victims of crime and of human rights abuses and conducts policy research coupled with educational outreach to governmental and nongovernmental organizations. This placement will provide students with opportunities to develop key analytical and research skills and to learn about the legal challenges facing the Center.

#### **LL.M. Courses**

**LAW-D 500 Introduction to American Legal System (2 cr.)**

**LAW-D 517 Legal Research for LLM Students (1 cr.)**

**LAW-D 535 INTEGRATED LEGAL ANALYSIS & CONTRACTS FOR FOREIGN LL.M. STUDENTS (3 cr.)**

**LAW-D 525 LL.M. Thesis Organization (0 cr.)**

**LAW-D 660 LL.M. Thesis (2-4 cr.)**

**LAW-G 901 Dissertation Advanced Research (0 cr.)** LL.M. students who have completed all degree coursework but have LL.M. thesis pending will be enrolled in LAW-G 901 for each academic session their LL.M. thesis remains pending. S.J.D. students who are between enrollment in "S.J.D. Research" and "S.J.D. Dissertation" will be enrolled in LAW-G 901.

#### **Other Courses**

**LAW-D 899 Visiting Away Student (1-18 cr.)** I.U. visiting law student

**LAW-D 700 Law (2 cr.)**

**LAW-D 716 Oil and Gas Law (2 cr.)**

**LAW-N 700 Law (2 cr.)**

**LAW-N 716 Oil and Gas Law (2 cr.)**

#### **S.J.D. Courses**

**LAW-D 642 S.J.D. Dissertation (8 cr.)**

**LAW-D 663 S.J.D. Research (1-16 cr.)**

#### **Law Review**

**LAW-D 800 Law Review Candidacy I (2 cr.)** Restricted to candidates in the first semester of participation on a law review. Graded credit is awarded upon satisfactory completion of a student note and all assigned editorial and staff duties.

**LAW-D 878 Law Review Associate Editor (1 cr.)** This course is restricted to students who have satisfactorily completed one year of law review service but who are not members of the board of editors. Non-graded (S/F) credit is awarded upon completion of the required hours of assigned editorial and staff duties.

**LAW-D 879 Law Review Board (1 cr.)** Restricted to students who are members of a law review board of editors. Graded credit is based on an evaluation of the performance of duties defining each editorial position.

**LAW-D 809 Law Review Candidacy (1 cr.)** Restricted to candidates in the second semester of participation on a law review. Non-graded (S/F) credit is awarded upon